

British Columbia Rare Bird List: Casual and Accidental Records

January 1, 2014: 3rd Edition

compiled by Rick Toochn, Jamie Fenneman and Paul Levesque

Comments? Contact E-Fauna BC

The following is a rare bird list of the casual and accidental bird species that have been recorded within the boundaries of British Columbia. This list should be considered a starting point as there is currently no BC Provincial Records Committee and there are no publications available that list all of the records in one document. Skin specimens, photographs, tape recordings, and/or adequate field notes document many of these records, and with the introduction of digital cameras to birding in the early 2000s many records in the past 10 years have been photographed; however, field notes remain extremely valuable and, particularly as some of these records are solely substantiated by field notes. In the case of records with no supporting documentation, the records are listed as “hypothetical” and are separated from the better substantiated (“confirmed”) records. In addition, for several species the identification is correct but the origin of the bird may be in question; these species are also considered “hypothetical” here. With the introduction of chat groups in 1999/2000, as well as personal birding blogs in the mid- to late 2000s, there are many more outlets to share and document birds today than in prior years. In many cases, digital photos accompany reported records, rendering the decisions of records committees almost obsolete for many sightings. These committees do play an important function in the review of records, however, as they provide an objective platform to help separate well-documented, and presumably accurate, records from those that are less reliable. This document is intended to provide an unbiased synopsis of all historical and recent rare bird sightings in the province without attempting to take on any of the roles that would normally pertain to a Rare Bird Records Committee. In the interest of providing the most complete and accurate information possible, all observer names have been included for each record, as well as any reference material that provides the information source from which the record has been extracted. Note that, although an attempt has been made to include all reported occurrences of the species in question, it is anticipated that additional sightings have occurred but have been overlooked. Readers are encouraged to pass along any observations that are not included here, or any corrections to the information that has been provided, by contacting e-fauna BC.

List on Document of Accidental / Casual Species

The following species are considered casual or accidental within the boundaries of the Province of British Columbia. These species are very unusual to the region. To be considered a species of casual occurrence there have been between 20-100 records historically, often occurring at a particular time of year but they normally are reported less than once a year (or are infrequently reported each year as is the case with some deep ocean pelagic species) and in some cases these birds are reported a few times in a ten year period. In the case of an accidental species there is often only a single record or up to 20 records with the occurrences of a species going several decades or much longer before reoccurring. These species are considered extremely unusual in British Columbia and are always in need of documentation. For any casual or

accidental species to be put on this list they are considered far out of range and are extremely rare in their occurrence within the boundaries of British Columbia. For the purposes of consistency the first 100 records are listed on this list. If a species has more than 100 Provincial Records then it appears at the end of the list in a separate section. To make this list as complete as possible other records have been included on the list such as birds that are currently subspecies that have occurred as rarities to the Province, birds where the origin is unknown and hypothetical species where the identification might be correct but there is only written field notes that document the record. Any species found on the list should always be documented when encountered, as they are extremely unusual at any time of year in British Columbia.



Tropical Kingbirds are annual on the West Coast of Vancouver Island but everywhere else in British Columbia this is considered a very rare bird to find. This bird was found and photographed at Jordan River during the peak period when this species is known to occur the month of October. This Tropical Kingbird was found in Jordan River and photographed on October 19, 2009. Photo © Rick Toochin.



The Garganey is an accidental duck species from Asia that occurs very rarely in British Columbia with most records being from the spring migration period. This bird was photographed in the late spring to early summer period at the Iona Island Sewage Ponds in Richmond during the peak time when this species has been encountered in British Columbia. The photograph was taken on June 23, 2000. Photo © Evelyn Whiteside.

SPECIES LIST:

Fulvous Whistling-Duck (*Dendrocygna bicolor*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record]

- 1.(11) adults September 20, 1905: J. S. Rolns ([5 collected out of 11] specimen: RBCM 1561) Port Alberni (Macoun and Macoun 1909)

Taiga Bean Goose (*Anser fabalis*): [Origin is Questionable for first record: Accidental: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 13, 2009: Guy Monty, Rich Mooney (photo) Somass Estuary, Port Alberni (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult April 3, 2005: Guy & Donna Monty : Englishmen River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)[origin questionable]

Emperor Goose (*Chen canagica*): [Rare but almost annual along Coastal British Columbia: Accidental in the interior: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male November 20, 1894: (RBCM 1584) Chemanius (Fannin 1895)
- 2.(1) unknown age December 1912: Kenneth Racey (specimen: UBC 3344) Cape Scott, Vancouver Island (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 3.(several unknown ages) 1920's: *fide Margo Hearne*: Queen Charlotte City, QCI (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 4.(2) adult / immature November, 1922: R.A. Cumming (immature collected: identified by K. Racey) Mouth of Fraser River (Cumming 1926)
- 5.(2) adults March 18, 1924: R.A. Cumming (collected) off Ladner with flock of Snow Geese (Cumming 1926)
- 6.(6) unknown age December 1, 1930: (specimen: RBCM 4966) Estevan Point, Vancouver Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 7.(1) unknown age December 7, 1932: Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) adult female November 20, 1936: (specimen: RBCM 10237) Masset (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(1) adult female April 28, 1940: (specimen RBCM 11340) Masset (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 10.(1+) adults winter 1940-1941: Masset (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 11.(3) adult January 1, 1942: Tlell (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 12.(1) adult January 3, 1942: (specimen: UBC 3345) Masset (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 13.(1) adult January 3, 1943: (specimen) Masset (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 14.(1) adult female March 26, 1943: (specimen: RBCM 8993) Discovery Island, Victoria (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 15.(1) adult April 29, 1943: Masset (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 16.(1+) adults winter 1943-44: Masset (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 17.(1+) adults winter 1944-45: Masset (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 18.(6) adults May 6, 1947: *fide Margo Hearne*: Masset (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(maximum 9) adults February – March, 1948: *fide Margo Hearne*: Port Clements (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) adult male November 1956: (specimen: PMNH 71547) Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 21.(2) adults March 3, 1965: David Stirling: Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1965)
- 22.(1) adult January 4- April 6, 1968: RWC, KK, mobs (photo: RBCM: 22) White Rock Pier, White Rock, Surrey (Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Campbell 1968)
- 23.(2) adults February 24, 1968: Chain Islets, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 24.(2) adults early March, 1968: Chas Guiget: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- 25.(2) adults March 1968: Campbell River (Stirling 1972, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 26.(1) adult March 24- April 6, 1968: GRR, ALG, mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock *different bird seen at same time (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult January 12-March 16, 1969: REL, WCW, JT, mobs (photo) White Rock Pier, White Rock, Surrey (Crowell and Nehls 1969a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 28.(1) adult February 1- April 12, 1970: DMM, mobs (photo: RCBM: 133) White Rock Pier, White Rock, Surrey (Crowell and Nehls 1970b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

- 29.(1) adult December 26, 1970-February 5, 1971: MAS, mobs (photo: RBCM: 146) White Rock Pier, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(2) unknown ages winter 1970-71: *fide Margo Hearne*: Masset (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 31.(1) adult March 8, 1971: Ralph Fryer: Esquimalt Lagoon (Hooper and Hooper 1971d)
- 32.(1) adult November 19, 1977-April 10, 1978: (photo: RBCM: 546) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 33.(1) adult February 11-12, 1978: R. Wayne Campbell (RBCM Photo 522) Chain Islets, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 34.(1) adult December 24, 1979: Westbank (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 35.(1) adult July 21, 1980: Kelowna (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 36.(3) adults May 8-26, 1982: Cleland Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 37.(1) adult March 2, 1984: Sandspit (Fix 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 38.(1) adult April 19, 1984: P. Griffiths, A. Duffus: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Campbell 1984c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 39.(1) November, 1987 – January 20, 1988: Tex Lyons: Port Hardy (Tweit 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 40.(1) adult Dec 13, 1987 – Feb 16, 1988: Hank Van der Pol, and mobs (RBCM Photo 1197) Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Tweit 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 41.(1) unknown age December 17, 1988-January 14, 1989: Duncan (BirdSource 2011, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 42.(1) adult December 18, 1988: *fide Margo Hearne*: Queen Charlotte City (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult December 18, 1988-January 26, 1989: *fide Margo Hearne*: Sandspit (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 44.(1) unknown age December 31, 1988: Sooke (BirdSource 2011, Toochin 2012a)
- 45.(1) adult January 20 – February 23, 1990: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1990)
- 46.(1) adult January 20 – March 16, 1991: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1991b)
- 47.(1) adult April 2, 1992: Rick Toochin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (R. Toochin pers. Comm.)
- 48.(6) adults January 29-April 10, 1993: *fide Margo Hearne*: Sandspit (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 49.(1) adult December 4, 1994-February 3, 1995: GAP, mobs (photo) Beach Grove Lagoon & Area, Tsawwassen (Davidson 1995, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 50.(1) adult December 20, 1994: Alice Cassidy: Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 51.(1) adult January 24-29, 1995: Joanne Dussureault, Rick Swanston (photo) Beach Grove Lagoon, Tsawwassen (Elliott and Gardner 1997, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 52.(3) adults March 19, 1995: *fide Margo Hearne*: Sandspit (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 53.(1) adult April 21-28, 1995: (bird banded in Alaska) Shuswap Lake (Bowling 1995b)
- 54.(1) adult May 15-20, 1995: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Bowling 1995b)
- 55.(1) unknown age December 9, 1996: *fide Don Cecile*: Courtenay (Bowling 1997b)
- 56.(1) adult December 10-15, 1996: Park Warden: Lighthouse Marine Park, Pt. Roberts, Washington (Toochin 2012a)
- 57.(1) adult December 14, 1996: Don Cecile, Kelsi Johnson: Tofino (Bowling 1997b)
- 58.(1) unknown age December 21-24, 1996: mobs: Parksville (Bowling 1997b)
- 59.(1) unknown age December 21, 1997: R. Wayne Campbell: Chain Islets, Victoria (Bowling 1998b)
- 60.(1) adult June 2, 1998: John Ireland, mobs: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 61.(1) adult June 23, 1998: Susan & Jim Lindenberger: Brunswick Point, Ladner (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) adult July 19-August 6, 1998: Bonnie Plunkett, mobs (photo) Porteau Cove Provincial Park, West Vancouver (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 63.(1) adult August 1998: Sunshine Coast (likely same bird as above) (Shepard 1999a)
- 64.(1) adult October 17, 1998: Rick Toochin, Dale A. Jenson, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 65.(1) adult October 14, 2000: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 2000f)
- 66.(1) adult October 12, 2003: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: 72nd St. and 36th Ave., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 67.(1) adult October 19, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 68.(3) adults October 4, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 69.(1) immature October 19-20, 2009: Hank Tseng, mobs (photo) Steveston Dyke, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 70.(1) immature October 25, 2009: Marc Sole (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 71.(1) adult June 6, 2011: *fide Margo Hearne*: Masset (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) unknown age December 15, 2001: Pender Island (BirdSource 2011)
- 2.(1) age unknown October 20, 2009: *fide Victoria RBA*: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Bewick's Swan (*Cygnus c. bewickii*): [Eurasian subspecies of North American Tundra Swan (*Cygnus columbianus*):
Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter 1889: Brooks (collected/specimen) Sumas Lake [description sounds yellow neb] (Brooks 1917)
- 2.(1) adult November 11, 1990 -February 16, 1991: Rick Toochin, Mark Wynja, Brian Self, mobs: Westham Island, Delta [yellow neb](Siddle 1991b, Toochin 2012c)
- 3.(1) adult December 1-12, 2000: Murray Brown, mobs (photo) Kilby Provincial Park, Harrison [yellow neb] (Cecile 2001a, Toochin 2012c)
- 4.(1) adult January 2, 2002: John Vooys: Kilby Provincial Park, Harrison [yellow neb] (Cecile 2002b, Toochin 2012c)
- 5.(1) adult February 3 & 24, 2002: Daniel Bastaja, mobs: Abbotsford [yellow neb] (Cecile 2002b, Toochin 2012c)
- 6.(1) adult March 30, 2002: Wayne Weber: Guichon Flats (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult January 12, 2003: John Vooys, mobs: Nicomen Island (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012c)
- 8.(1) adult January 15-March 25, 2006: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, mobs (photo) 104th & Highway 10/ 60th & 68th Delta [black neb] (Cecile 2006b, Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult February 9-10, 2006: Gordie Gadsden, mobs (photo) Hopedale and Adams Road, Chilliwack [black neb] (Toochin 2012c)

Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*): [Origin of all records is unknown: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 11, 1977: Tex Lyons, and other observers: near Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult November 5-7, 1998: Doug Innes, and other observers (photo) Courtenay – Comox area (Bain and Shannon 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult November 7-17, 1999: Wayne Weber, mobs(photo) Mamit Lake, 16 km south of Logan Lake (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 25-27, 1996: Doug Innes, mobs: (BC Photo 1509) [origin?] Seal Bay in Courtenay-Comox (Bowling 1996d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult January 11, 2001-July 12, 2002: Larry Halverson (photo) [origin?] Fairmont Hot Springs, Columbia River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult January 22, 2008: Dianne Shuttleworth (photo) Farquharson Farm, Comox (Shuttleworth 2008)

Falcated Duck (*Anas falcata*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male April 15-17, 1932: A. Brooks: Swan Lake, Vernon, Okanagan (Brooks 1932, Brooks 1942)
- 2.(1) adult male April 19-22, 1994: Aurora Paterson (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1994a, Paterson 1994, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
 - (1) adult male January 20- March 28, 1995: Aurora Paterson, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1995b, Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
 - (1) adult male January 27- March 25, 1996: Don Cecile, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1996b, Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Garganey (*Anas querquedula*): [Accidental along Coast of British Columbia: Accidental in the interior: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 14-31, 1977: Bruce A. MacDonald, mobs(RBCM Photo 464) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (MacDonald 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) adult male June 8-12, 1979: HC, DKr, JT, mobs (RBCM Photo 713) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1979, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) juvenile female October 12, 1980: (shot by hunter) Port Alberni (Spear *et al.* 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult male May 23-24, 1984: Richard Cannings , mobs (RBCM Photo 916) Penticton (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

- 5.(1) adult female July 4, 1989: Danny Tyson, Rick Tyson, Rick Toochin: Peace Island Park, near Taylor (Campbell 1989b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult female May 8, 1990: Mark Wynja, MTo, ST, D. Mike Price, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult male July 13, 1991: Aurora Paterson: Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) immature male September 13-14, 1992: Dick Veit, Richard Klauke, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Siddle 1993a, Davidson 1993, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult male April 11- May 4, 1993: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: (photo) Campbell River (Siddle and Bowling 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult male May 9, 1997: Jude Grass, mobs: On the Lake, Princeton (Bain and Holder 1997c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult male in eclipse June 22-July 1, 2000: Dale A. Jensen, mobs (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult male in fall plumage July 30-August 11, 2006: Mike Tabak, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) adult male August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) immature October 18, 1982: Brian M. Kautesk: Beach Grove Lagoon, Tsawwassen (Weber 1985, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Baikal Teal (*Anas formosa*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male November 20, 1957: James Hatter (specimen: UBC 8595) Ladner (Hatter 1960)
- 2.(1) adult male May 1, 1996: Margo Hearne: Sandspit Airport, QCI (Bowling 1996c, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male March 8, 2002: Kevin Jones (photo) Agassiz Slough, close to Tuytens Road in Agassiz (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female May 14, 2012: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit Airport, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) adult male January 10, 2013: Chris Chutter: near base of Coal Port Jetty, Brunswick Point, Delta (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed January 10, 2013)

Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature female October 15, 1948: Ronald M. Stuart (specimen: RBCM 10227) Masset Inlet, QCI (Racey 1950)
- 2.(1) adult male June 17, 1970: William Verbruggue (RBCM Photo 7) Mitlenach Island (Campbell 1971)
- 3.(1) female February 13-March 27, 1976: Jack Williams, mobs (RBCM Photo 449) Sidney (Crowell and Nehls 1976b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult male late September, 1976: Aurora Paterson Tofino (Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 5.(1) immature female October 13-21, 1991: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) near Sandspit, QCI (Siddle 1992a, Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 6.(1) adult male April 13, 2002: Margo Hearne: Sandspit, QCI (Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 7.(1) immature female September 30, 2006: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 8.(1) 2nd year male May 26, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Haviland 2013b)

Spectacled Eider (*Somateria fischeri*): [Hypothetical: 1 Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male September 22, 1962: Charles J. Guiguet: near James Island near Sidney off Vancouver Island (Godfrey 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male June 15, 1988: Alliford Bay, Queen Charlotte Islands (no information exists on record except very vague notes in Campbell *et al.* 2001)

King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*): [Casual to Regular but still rare along the coast of British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) male October 18, 1938: Arthur Peake (MVZ 99553: specimen) Hardy Bay (Brooks 1942)
- 2.(1) female January 11, 1942: E. B. Cooke (RBCM 8966: specimen) Sooke Harbour (Carl 1942)
- 3.(1) female December 4, 1945: (RBCM 10226: specimen) Masset, QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) female December 15, 1971 - January 16, 1972: George Sirk, mobs: Queen Charlotte, QCI (Sirk 1972, Crowell and Nehls 1972b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(1) immature male November 17, 1973- May 20, 1974: (photo: RBCM: 326) Pt. Grey - Stanley Park, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult female February 22, 1975: Chatham Sound, Port Edward (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 7.(1) female May 14, 1977: Sandspit, QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) immature male August 7- Oct 9, 1982: BMK, RWP, mobs (photo: RBCM: 988) Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Campbell 1982a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(1) adult female November 17, 1983-February 19, 1984: Bob Emery, mobs (photo: RBCM: 1111) Stanley Park, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 10.(2) adult females February 6, 1984: David Fraser, and other observers: Fulford Harbor, Saltspring Island (Mattocks 1984, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 11.(1) adult male November 4, 1984-April 6, 1985: BMK, mobs (photo: RBCM: 1196 & 1089) Stanley Park-West Vancouver- Deep Cove (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 12.(1) adult female November 17, 1985-April 9, 1986: JH, mobs: Stanley Park, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 13.(1) adult male April 6-May 23, 1986: Stanley Park, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990a, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 14.(1) female July 14-15, 1989: M. Hearne, mobs: Cape Eden Shaw near Dixon Entrance, QCI (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 15.(1) adult female January 19-February 19, 1991: DL, Ann-Marie Neugebauer, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult female January 29, 1992: Rick Toochin: Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 17.(2) females January 8-15, 1994: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: (photo) off Tofino (Bowling 1994a, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 18.(1) adult male June 20, 1995: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: off Rafael Point, Flores Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) near-adult male December 21, 1997-January 1, 1998: Mike Miller, mobs: (photo) Gartley Point, Royston (Bowling 1998b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 20.(1) adult male March 13- April 16, 1998: Rick Toochin, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Plath 2000, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 21.(1) immature male January 20- March 10, 2005: Russ Tkachuk, mobs (photo) Roberts Creek, Sunshine Coast (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 22.(1) immature male April 1-13, 2000: Rick Toochin, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 23.(2) female August 13, 2001: P. Hamel, mobs: Rose Spit, QCI (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 24.(1) near-adult male January 10-March 21, 2002: Patrick Fawkes, mobs (photo) Longbeak Spit, Denman Island (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) female November 21, 2002: P. Hamel, mobs: Balance Rock near Skidegate (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 26.(1) near-adult male May 6-17, 2003: Dale Whitmee, Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Deep Bay (Cecile 2003b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 27.(1) immature male November 5, 2003-January 5, 2004: *fide Blake Bartzzen* (photo) Deep Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)

- 28.(2) immature male and female February 8, 2004: John Sprague, mobs: by sailboat 3-6 NM out of Sidney near Moresby Island (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 29.(1) near-adult male February 10-March 8, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, mobs (photo) Fanny Bay (Cecile 2004b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult March 20-March 22, 2004: Guy Monty, mobs (photo) Qualicum Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) near adult March 22-March 26, 2004: Guy Monty, mobs (photo) Parksville (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) near adult March 27-April 3, 2004: Guy Monty, mobs (photo) French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) near adult April 9-April 12, 2004: Ralph Hocken, mobs (photo) Lantzville (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) 1st year male March 20, 2005: Doug Brown: Gossell Creek, Gibsons (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 31.(1) sub-adult male October 30-December 3, 2005: Bill Bodean, mobs (photo) Dundarave Pier– Stanley Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult male April 11-15, 2006: MWy, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty Tip, Richmond (Toochin 2012a, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 32.(1) 1st year male April 6, 2010: Guy Monty: Columbia Beach (Charlesworth 2010b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 33.(1) immature/ female October 3, 2010: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Naden Harbour, QCI (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)

Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*): [Accidental in the interior and along the coast of British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature female October 26-27, 1934: (specimen: MVZ 99537) Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) male October 31, 1949: Leo Jobin (specimen: NMC 47595) 6 miles east of Prince George (Jobin 1952)
- 3.(1) adult female April 6, 1996: Gavin Bieber: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female May 13, 1996: Peter Hamel: Skidegate Inlet, QCI (Toochin 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) immature to adult male November 11, 1996- April 6, 1998: KW, RTo, TB, mobs (photo) West Vancouver – Iona Island South Jetty Tip (Toochin 1997a, Wright 1997, Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult male July 12, 2001: Judith King and Steven King: Rose Spit, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult female August 16, 2007: Roger Taylor: Shirley (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult September 8, 2004: unknown observer: Columbia Beach (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 2.(1) adult female August 8, 2007: Neil Robins: Columbia Beach in front of the Pebbles Beach Condos (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male February 25, 2008: *fide Guy Monty*: Little Qualicum Estuary, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female December 27, 2010: Jon Carter: Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Smew (*Mergellus albellus*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male November 14-23, 1970: Ed Moody, RWC, KK, mobs: Lost Lagoon, Stanley Park (Campbell *et al.* 1972a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) immature male February 28-March 21, 1974: WCW, mobs (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult male January 14- March 30, 1975: C.J. Trefry, mobs (RBCM Photo 395) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Weber and Campbell 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult male December 30, 1989-February 1, 1990: E. Poirier, Bubsie Hopkinson, mobs (photo) Sunrise Lake, Langley (Siddle 1990, Weber 1992, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult male February 16-23, 1992: Carlo Giovanella, mobs (photo) Sunrise Lake, Langley (Siddle 1992b, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult male December 27, 2012: Martin Williams: Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) female September 28, 1979: Ralph Fryer: Portage Inlet, the Gorge, Victoria (Goodwill 1979j)
- 2.(1) adult male January 16, 1986: Brian M. Kautesk: Beach Grove Lagoon, Tsawwassen (Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult male March 27, 1987: St. Mary's Lake, Saltspring Island (Fraser 1987b)
- 4.(1) adult male November 15, 2001: Pierre Geoffrey: Little River, Comox (Cecile 2002a, Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 5.(1) adult male October 24, 2010: Andre LePoint: Keats Island, Plumper's Cove Park, Howe Sound (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Arctic Loon (*Gavia arctica*): [Accidental: A Couple of records have photos: most are sight records]

- 1.(1) adult February 7, 2001: Guy Monty, Candace Boyle, Colin Bartlett: off Lantzville (Cecile 2001a, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 2.(1) adult near breeding plumage May 21, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 3.(1) adult December 29, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
(1) adult January 1, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
(1) adult January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 4.(1) adult in winter plumage June 13, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 5.(1) adult winter plumage October 30, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage April 15-21, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo/video) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adult December 20, 1999: John B. Sprague: Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 2.(1) adult March 18 & 23, 2001: Russ Tkachuk, Rand Rudland: Roberts Creek (Tkachuk 2002, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 3.(1) adult March 9, 2002: David Allinson: off BC Ferry in Active Pass, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 4.(1) adult November 14 & 17 & December 7, 2003: John B. Sprague (photo) Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 5.(1) juvenile October 5, 2007: Jukka Jantunen: Cape Lazo, Comox (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 6.(1) adult December 12, 2007: Marika Ainley (photo) Willows Beach, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2013)
- 7.(1) adult December 26, 2007: Jo Ann and Hue MacKenzie: Kanish Bay, Northern part of Quadra Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 8.(1) adult winter plumage February 7, 2008: Keith Riding: Iona Island, South Jetty, Richmond (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage June 5, 2009: Carol Murray (photo) Kanish Bay, Quadra Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 10.(1) winter plumage December 21, 2012: Garrett McDonald, Jon Isacoff (photo) Powell Beach Park, Summerland (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 11.(1) adult winter plumage January 29, 2013: Neil Robins, mobs: mouth of the Little Qualicum River (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)

Humboldt Penguin (*Spheniscus humboldti*): [Hypothetical: Origin Unknown: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult September 1, 1975: Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(2) adults June 9-25, 1978: Egg Island, Quatsino Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult June 14, 1978: Quasino Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult June 20, 1978: Mitlenach Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

Short-tailed Albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*): [BC records since 1960: records dramatically increasing with rise in global population: Casual to rare regular in pelagic waters off British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(2) male and juvenile female (no date), 1889 (specimen male: RBCM 1491 & female RBCM 1492) Juan de Fuca Strait (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) unknown age June 4, 1893: W. Spreadborough (found dead) Esquimalt Lagoon (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 3.(1) immature June 11, 1960: G. Clifford Carl (RBCM Photo 296) 64 km west of Vancouver Island (50.50°N, 129.00°W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) immature July 30, 1991: Ken Morgan (47°48' N, 133°35' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(1) immature February 23, 1996: John Anderson: 70 NM west of Ucluelet-Tofino (48°41' N, 126°41' W) (Bowling 1996a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) sub-adult October 22, 1996: Russell Cameron (photo) off north coast of QCI (53°53' N, 133°32' W) (Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) no age given November 17, 1997: West of QCI (53.00°N, 134.00°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 8.(1) no age given March 23, 1998: West of QCI (53.00°N, 134.00°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 9.(1) no age given January 17, 1999: north side of QCI (54.15°N, 133.68°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 10.(1) immature January 19-22, 1999: Reisa Latora (photo) Whaleback Fishing Grounds off Langara QCI (54°09'N, 133°37'W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult May 8, 1999: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°45' N, 129°20' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1) immature July 25, 1999: Julie Kellicutt (photo) north east of Kunghit Island, off Cape St. James, QCI (52°10' N 130°19' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) immature July 2, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°44' N, 129°24' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1) immature September 8, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (49°02' N, 131°39' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1) no age given October 30, 2000: off QCI (53.25°N, 132.93°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1) no age given October 30, 2000: off QCI (51.84°N, 130.60°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 17.(1) no age given November 10, 2000: off QCI (51.56°N, 129.71°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(1) no age given November 11, 2000: off QCI (51.57°N, 129.69°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 19.(1) immature September 2, 2001: Tracee Geernaert (photo) east of Moresby Island, QCI (52°21'N, 130°45'W)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) no age given August 21, 2001: off QCI (52.39°N, 130.78°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 21.(1) no age given August 25, 2001: off QCI (51.93°N, 131.02°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 22.(1) no age given October 14, 2001: off QCI (53.98°N, 133.67°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 23.(1) no age given October 27, 2001: off QCI (51.87°N, 130.63°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 24.(1) no age given October 27, 2001: off QCI (51.85°N, 130.57°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 25.(1) no age given November 10, 2001: off QCI (51.87°N, 130.63°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 26.(1) immature October 15, 2002: John Anderson: off Solander Island (49°30' N, 127°15' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) no age given April 27, 2003: off QCI (51.19°N, 129.59°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 28.(1) no age given June 15, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.20°N, 127.15°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 29.(1) no age given June 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.98°N, 127.65°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 30.(1) no age given June 22, 2003: off QCI (51.85°N, 130.64°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 31.(1) immature August 8, 2003: John Anderson: 50 NM off Cape Flattery in BC waters (48°18' N, 126°04' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 32.(1) adult November 11-19, 2003: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 33.(1) adult Sept 12, 2006 - November 1, 2006: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 34.(1) immature January 7, 2008: Kat Cruikshank (photo) offshore of Ucluelet, Vancouver Island (48.99°N, 126.55°W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 35.(1) immature September 2-4, 2008: Kate Rutherford (photo) NW of Langara Island, QCI near US/Canada Border (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 36.(1) immature March 28, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: near mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)

- 37.(1) sub-adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)
- (1) sub-adult August 12, 2009: Capt. Russ Nicks, and other observers: off Sooke (Toochin 2012b) [likely the same bird as above]
- 38.(1) immature March 8, 2011: Barie Hotchkiss (photo) off Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 39.(1) immature July 28, 2011: Levy Boitor, mobs (photo) off Fredrick Island, QCI (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 2, 2011)
- 40.(1) immature November 3, 2013: *fide Russell Cannings* (photo) off Vancouver Island (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)

Providence Petrel (*Pterodroma solandri*): [Accidental: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 6, 2009: Mike Toochin, and other observers (photo) Clayoquot Canyon, 40 miles off Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a)

Galapagos/Hawaiian Petrel (*Pterodroma phaeopygia/sandwichensis*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult July 11, 2013: Paul Lehman, Steve Ritt: 140 miles off the Brooks Peninsula, off northern Vancouver Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 11, 2013)

Cook's Petrel (*Pterodroma cookii*): [Accidental: Photo record and good documented sight records]

- 1.(1) adult October 6, 2002: well off QCI (52.40°N, 137.94°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 2.(1) sub-adult December 4, 2007: Chris Colbourne (photo: specimen) found after hitting window, Lillooet (Cecile 2008a)
- 3.(1) adult March 7, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(2) adults November 5, 2011: Louis Haviland: Shirley [Cookilariae not to species] (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Streaked Shearwater (*Calonectris leucomelas*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 5, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)

Great Shearwater (*Puffinus gravis*): [Accidental: Photographed and good documented sight record]

- 1.(1) adult June 24, 2000: Richard Rowlett, and other observers: 28 NM southwest of Cape Beale (48°24.3'N, 125°37.0'W) (Toochin 2012c)
- 2.(1) adult September 12, 2010: Christophe Barbraud, and other observers (photo) off Clayoquot Canyon (Ratcliffe and Barbraud 2010, Charlesworth 2011a)
- 3.(1) adult August 5, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs (photo) 111km NNW of Triangle Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 7, 2013)
- 4.(1) adult September 5, 2013: Jared Towers (photo) Hecate Strait (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 7, 2013)
- 5.(2) adults September 6, 2013: Jared Towers (FN) Hecate Strait (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 7, 2013)

Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult June 18, 2009: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Hecate Strait, Queen Charlotte Islands (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 2.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) adult August 25, 2009: John Yerger: MV Coho Ferry crossing on BC side of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)

Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*): [Possible breeder on Triangle Island: becoming regular along outer coast: Increasing in number of records: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July, 1994: Ian Jones, Christine Adkins (tape recorded nocturnal calls on seabird colony) Triangle Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult May 18, 1998: Mike Bentley: northern tip of Vancouver Island (50°45'N, 129°34'W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult June 6, 1998: Michael Force: about 24 NM east of Lyell Island, Hecate Strait, QCI (52°41.7'N 130°42.8'W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult May 4, 2002: Micheal Henry: north of Triangle Island (50°57.0'N, 128°54.5'W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)

- 5.(1) adult June 16, 2004: Ken Morgan: north of Scott Islands (50° 50.6' N, 175° 33.8' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 6.(1) adult July 20, 2004: Michael L.P. Retter: Hecate Strait, Queen Charlotte Islands (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult August 8, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) off Race Rocks near RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Force *et al.* 2006)
- 8.(1) adult June 2, 2005: Nathan Hentze: off Dare Pt., West Coast Trail (48.64°N, 124.82°W) (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012b)
- 9.(1) adult June 20, 2005: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne : 15 NM ne of Lawn Point, Hecate Strait (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult July 2, 2005: well off Calvert Island (51.58°N, 128.71°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1) adult July 10, 2006: Bruce Whittington: Goose Bank, Queen Charlotte Sound (51° 37' N, 128° 43' W)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult August 28, 2006: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult September 27, 2006: Jared Towers: north of Hope Island, Fitz Hugh Sound, northern Vancouver Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult July 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 15.(1) adult August 11, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 16.(1) adult October 7, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 17.(1) adult November 18, 2007: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) adult August 16, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 19.(1) adult August 22, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 20.(2) adults August 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 21.(1) adult August 30, 2008: David Allinson, Marcy McKay: Tower Point, Metchosin (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 22.(1) adult September 2, 2008: Bob Hansen: off the West Coast Trail (Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(1) adult September 2, 2008: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Hecate Strait, Queen Charlotte Islands (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(2) adults September 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 25.(1) adult May 31, 2009: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 26.(1) adult June 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 27.(1) adult August 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: BC side of Juan de Fuca off Point No Point (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 30.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(2) adults August 11, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 32.(1) adult August 11, 2009: Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 33.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 34.(1) adult August 16, 2009: Brian Stetch: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew [Manx type] (Toochin 2012b)
- 35.(1) adult August 13, 2009: Capt Russ Nicks, mobs (video) by zodiac off Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 36.(1) adult August 16, 2009: Brian Stetch: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew [Manx type] (Toochin 2012b)
- 37.(1) adult August 19, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 38.(1) adult August 26, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 39.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 40.(1) adult September 3, 2009: Mike Bentley (photo) about 100 miles off Tofino (Yahoo BCVIBIRDS photo file)
- 41.(1) adult September 12, 2009: Rick Toochin: Swiftsure Banks, off Carmanah Lighthouse (Toochin 2012b)
- 42.(1) adult August 21, 2010: Russ Cannings: 10nm west of Triangle Island (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult August 26, 2010: Russ Cannings: Hecate Strait, 10NM sw to S of Bonilla Island, QCI (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 44.(1) adult September 17, 2011: Mike and Sharon Toochin: 35NM west of Quatsino Sound (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 45.(1) adult November 11, 2011: Mike Ashbee: Canadian side of Juan de Fuca on Coho Ferry (Mike Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 46.(1) adult April 29, 2012: Dave Aldcroft, mobs (photo) 9NM off Ucluelet (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 47.(1) adult June 20, 2012: Jared Towers (photo) Bajo Reef, 3 miles west of Nootka Island (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

- 48.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 50km west of central Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4772 vanbcbirds)
- 49.(1) adult July 16, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 79km ESE of south tip of QCI (Yahoo message #4948 vanbcbirds)
- 50.(1) adult July 16, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 100km SE of south tip of QCI (Yahoo message #4948 vanbcbirds)
- 51.(1) adult July 16, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 77km off northwest tip of Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4948 vanbcbirds)
- 52.(1) adult July 16, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 79km ESE of south tip of QCI (Yahoo message #4948 vanbcbirds)
- 53.(1) adult September 15, 2013: Devon Anderson, mobs: 20km off Ucluelet (Yahoo message#5413 vanbcbirds)

Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*): [Casual: Associated with warm water movements northward such as El Nino – some records might be in fact mis-identified Manx Shearwaters: Specimen Records]

- 1.(2) male/female October 24, 1891: (specimen: RBCM 1494 & 1495) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(2) male/unknown November 1891: (specimen: RBCM 89 & USNM 153194) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) male February 1895: (specimen: NMC 1982) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult July 15, 1940: Patrick Martin: 1 bird with SOSH w of Cape Scott, north west of Vancouver Island (Martin 1942)
- 5.(1) adult August 14, 1948: C. J. Guiget: north of Vancouver Island, Goose Island Group (Martin and Myers 1969)
- 6.(1) adult September 28, 1953: near the mouth of the Juan de Fuca Strait (Poole 1966)
- 7.(1) adult July 3, 1954: west of Solander Island, west Vancouver Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) adult July 24, 1967: with Sooty Shearwaters west of Cleland Island (Campbell and Stirling 1968)
- 9.(1) adult July 17, 1976: Hecate Strait, QCI (52°N, 136.02°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 10.(1) adult September 17, 1982: off Vancouver Island (48.62°N, 126.08°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1) adult September 18, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.10°N, 132.40°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1) adult September 28, 1982: off Vancouver Island (50.57°N, 128.80°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 13.(1) adult September 29, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.03°N, 126.07°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1) adult August 26, 1983: off Vancouver Island (48.92°N, 126.28°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1) adult October, 14 1984: Hecate Strait, QCI (53.05°N, 132.60°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1) adult September 28, 1986: west of Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 17.(1) adult September 7, 1987: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(1) adult July 17, 1988: Mike Toochin, mobs: from ferry mid-Hecate Strait, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult August 9, 1988: off Vancouver Island (50.03°N, 127.78°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 20.(1) adult September 11, 1988: west of Brooks Peninsula, west Vancouver Island (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 21.(1) adult October 26, 1988: off Vancouver Island (48.23°N, 125.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 22.(1) adult September 20, 1994: Peter Hamel, mobs: mouth of Masset Inlet (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult May 18, 1996: RTo, Mitch Meredith: 10 km west of Pt. Grey on BC Ferry from Horseshoe Bay – Nanaimo (Toochin 1998, Plath 2000)
- 24.(1) adult May 26, 1996: Jo Ann Mackenzie: 4 km before Active Pass, Victoria side (Pearce 1996, Bowling 1996c, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult November 26, 1997: John Anderson: Queen Charlotte Sound, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 26.(1) adult May 25, 1999: Rob Worona: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) adult June, 23, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.60°N, 128.03°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 28.(1) adult June 6, 2000: Dale A. Jensen: seen with Sooty Shearwaters from cruise ship off northern tip of Vancouver Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) adult September 24, 2007: Paul Jones, Peter Hamel, mobs: from ferry mid-Hecate Strait, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) adult July 7, 2008: mobs: from ferry mid-Hecate Strait, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 31.(1) adult September 19, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Ashy Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma homochroa*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(3) adults July 6, 2008: G. Scott Mills, Tim Shelmerdine: 93 NM and 101 NM west of Tatoosh Island, in BC [Canadian Waters] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-tailed Tropicbird (*Phaethon rubricauda*): [Accidental: Specimen remains of bird found]

- 1.(1) adult June 5, 1992: Kate Alexander, David Routledge and Betty Brooks (specimen: RBCM 23668) Lupin Falls near Buttle Lake in Strathcona Provincial Park (Whittington 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*): [Accidental: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult female September 15, 1970: (specimen: RBCM 11627) Telegraph Creek (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*): [Accidental to Casual: likely more regular along the west coast than current records indicate: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature August 22-25, 1981: George Deagle (RBCM Photo 656) Egeria Bay south of Coho Point, QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) immature January 7, 1989: Tom and Inez Weston: Saanich Inlet near Saanich outside Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male July 28, 1993: Lee Haggart : West Vancouver (Bain and Holder 1993d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) immature August 31- September 7, 1996: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male July 18, 1997: Mike, Sharon and Rick Toochin: near Pacific Sands Resort near Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) immature/sub-adult May 9, 2001: Mike Woods Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Cecile 2001b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) immature female January 14, 2004: *fide Peter Hamel* (photo) btn Bonilla Island and Sandspit (53°43.5'N, 131°10.8'W) (Hamel 2004, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) immature/female May 21, 2005: Bill Morrison: Horseshoe Bay Ferry Terminal, Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
(1) immature/female July 12, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: between Mill Bay and Cowichan Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult male June 27, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2012b)
- 10.(1) adult male May 25, 2013: Linda and Dudley Freeman: over Nanoose and Parksville (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)

Masked Booby (*Sula dactylatra*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 23, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins: Top Bridge Trail, Parksville (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Blue-footed Booby (*Sula nebouxii*): [Accidental: Photographed and Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult July 15, 1995: J. & P. Hancock : east of Hecate Strait, QCI (Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult September 24, 2013: Kyle Howard, mobs: Stubbs Island, off Telegraph Cove (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 25, 2013)

Brown Booby (*Sula leucogaster*): [Photographed records: good documented sight records]

- 1.(1) adult female October 20, 2008: Gary Krause, mobs (photo) 12 miles south of the A-B Line Dixon Entrance (Morgan *et al.* 2009)
- 2.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick & Mike Toochin, mobs: Sheringham Point - Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2012b)
(1) adult August 31, 2009: Rick Toochin: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
(1) adult September 1, 2009: *fide Louis Haviland*: sitting on buoy off Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(1) adult August 23-24, 2013: Steve Fitzpatrick (photo) NW. Hecate Strait, off QCI (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 25, 2013)

- 4.(1) adult September 4, 2013: Mike and Sharon Toochin, mobs (photo) 20NM west off south of Nootka Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 6, 2013)
- 5.(1) adult November 12-13, 2013: Robbie Heggelund (photo) caught a ride on a commercial fishing vessel off Ucluelet at the Nitnat outflow, North-east of Port Renfrew (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 15, 2013)

Red-faced Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax urile*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia; possibly more regular in Dixon Entrance than current records indicate: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage April 10-14, 1988: Peter Hamel, mobs (RBCM Photo 1246) Masset Sound, off Haida, QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage April 14, 1988: R. MacIntosh: off Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 7, 1997: Oakley Dyer, Betsy Williams: with 6 Pelagic Cormorants at Skonum Point, Masset (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage June 20, 1999: Michael Force: Dixon Entrance, 6 miles north west of Learmonth Banks, QCI (Shepard 1999d, Force 2001)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage Feb 26, 2007: Peter Hamel: the Queen of Prince Rupert, in Halibut Bight, just north of Skidegate (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage May 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008b, Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) near adult June 6, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage April 25 – May 2, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Alliford Bay, Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2013: Rick Toochin, Peter Hamel, Martin Williams (photo) Yakuta Bay, QCI (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 1987: Michael Force: Hudson Rocks Ecological Reserve, Nanaimo [1 bird in a PECO Colony] (Force 2001)
- 2.(3) adult breeding plumage June 8, 1988: Michael Force: Hecate Strait, QCI [seen as flyby from a boat] (Force 2001)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage January 14, 2001: Neil Robins: breakwater at French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) ad br pl December 14, 2003: Scott Atkinson: flew by MV Coho Ferry, 6 miles s. of Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage April 3, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: off Dallas Road just west of Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Least Bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 30, 1955: J. A. Munro (photo) 26th Street, Vernon (Munro 1955)
- 2.(1) adult June 16, 1974: Mike Oldfield (RBCM Photo 352) Musqueam Flats, Vancouver (Roberson 1980)

Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*): [Casual along the south coast and interior of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature August 28, 1946: M. Holdom (collected) Crescent Beach, White Rock, Surrey (Holdom 1948)
- 2.(1) adult May 23-25, 1972: Bryan Gates, Bill Otway, mobs (RBCM Photo 244) Reichenbach Rd., Pitt Meadows (Campbell *et al.* 1974, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) immature Aug 23-28, 1972: Mr. Meikeljohn, mobs (RBCM Photo 239) Esquimalt Lagoon (Crowell and Nehls 1973a, Tatum 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) immature September 11, 1976: Barry Leach: Serpentine Fen, Surrey (Shepard 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(1) adult April 17, 1985: Jack Evans, Ken Summers, mobs: Serpentine Fen, Surrey (Campbell 1985c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult May 11, 1985: Andy Bulher, mobs (RBCM Photo 1096) Gibsons (Campbell 1985c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

- 7.(1) immature November 18-19, 1986: mobs: Cowichan Bay, southern Vancouver Island (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) adult May 23-27, 1987: Vic and Peggy Goodwill, mobs (photo) Hastings Flats, Saanich, near Victoria (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(1) adult September 30-October 1, 1991: Derrick Marven, and other observers: Duncan (Anonymous 1991a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) immature September 25, 1994: Phil Gehlin, mobs (photo) shore of Kamalka Lake, at mouth of Coldstream Creek, Vernon (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) immature October 10, 1994: Chris Charlesworth, mobs: Salmon Arm (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) immature October 16-17, 1994: Lidia Smedly and Denis Knopp: off Barritt Rd, Chilliwack UTM 10 U 574550 5448036 (Toochin 2012b)
- (1) immature November 6-8, 1994: Mike Toochin, mobs (photo) Harrison River near Kilby Provincial Park (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult May 15-16, 1999: Janice Brown, Reggie Ho, Eric Greenwood, mobs (photo) Richmond West Dyke, Richmond (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult May 18, 1999: Michael Bates: Hammond Cedar Mill, Maple Ridge (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult July 23, 1999: R. Wysocki, J. Morgan: Salmon Arm (Sheppard 1999d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult July 30-31, 1999: S. Howard, mobs: Williams Lake (Sheppard 1999d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult May 26, 2001: *fide Ed Beynon*, mobs: Robson, West Kootenay (Cecile 2001b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult June 1, 2001: Rick Toochin: North Arm Jetty Base on Fraser River, Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult June 3-10, 2002: Ed Pellizzon, and other observers (photo) Quicks Bottom area, Saanich, near Victoria (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult July 9, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: in a pond between Ladysmith and Chemainus (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) adult July 12-13, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Timber West Shoal Island, Crofton Pulp Mill (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) immature September 3, 2006: Markus Tomlinson: Beach Grove Lagoon, Tsawwassen (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) adult May 19-22, 2011: Ralph Crombie, and other observers: Tofino (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 24.(1) adult May 25-June 1, 2012: Warren Drinnan, and other observers (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown November 19, 1986: Nitnat Lake, PRNP (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature October 15, 1974-January 5, 1975: Bud Anderson, mobs (RBCM Photo 373) Judson Lake, Abbotsford (Weber and Hunn 1978)
- 2.(1) immature September 19, 1993: Margaret Clayton, Isobel McLeish, mobs (photo) Air Park Lagoon, Courtenay (Siddle 1993a, Innes 1993, Davidson 1993)
- 3.(1) immature November 11-18, 2010: Scott Thomson, mobs (photo) Powers Creek, Westbank (Charlesworth 2011a)

White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*): [Rare to Casual on the coast of British Columbia: Accidental QCI; Rare to interior: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1800's: Saltspring Island (Fannin 1891, Kermode 1904, Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 2.(1) 1800's: Richmond (Fannin 1891)
- 3.(1) sub-adult summer 1902: Allan Brooks (specimen: RBCM 1587) Luckakuck Creek, Chilliwack (Brooks 1917, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(2) adults May 9-12, 1968: (RBCM Photo 257) Wasa Lake, Cranbrook (Eastman 1974)

- 5.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Keith Taylor: Quick's Bottom (Anonymous 1982h, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Yorke Edwards: Beach Dr., Oak Bay (Anonymous 1983j, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (likely different bird to the one above)
- 7.(3) adults May 17-20, 1983: Barry Zettergreen (RBCM Photo 1216) Gadsden-Burgess Provincial Park, near Golden (Zettergreen 1988)
- 8.(1) adult July 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, Charles Harper: Cordova Spit, Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983j, Campbell 1983c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(1) adult May 22-31, 1985: Separation Lake, near Kamloops (Campbell 1985c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 10.(1) immature molted into adult November 2, 1986-May 8, 1987: H. & R. Williams, mobs (Photo 1148) Port Hardy (Fraser 1987a, Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 11.(1) immature October 14 & 18-19, 1989: Gordon Houston, Shane Ford, and other observers: Central Saanich (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- 12.(1) adult April 13-22, 1994: Kathy Jones, Barbara Kemmis, mobs (photo) Kelowna (Bowling 1994a, Charlesworth 1994, Davidson 1995)
- 13.(1) age unknown September 29-October 13, 1995: Marion Innes, Beety Hagen, Rosamund Pojar, mobs (photo) Allen Ranch, Kispiox (Bowling 1996a)
- 14.(1) adult May 4-June 3, 1998: *fide Vancouver Bird Alert* (photo) Drury Inlet (Vancouver Bird Alert)
- 15.(1) adult September 20, 1999: Vision Foundation (photo) Courtenay Airpark, Courtenay (Shepard 2000)
- 16.(1) adult June 8, 2000: Tim Pirk : Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) immature November 3, 2001: N. Bourne: Naniamo (Bain 2001f)
- 18.(7) adults May 14-17, 2001: Emily Watts, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001b)
- (3) adults May 19 & 28, 2001: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001b)
- 19.(2) adults May 18-19, 2001: *fide Guy Monty* (photo) Sayward (Cecile 2001b)
- 20.(1) adult May 17, 2002: mobs : Creston (Linda Van Damme Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(10) adults May 21-27, 2002: mobs (photo) Elizabeth Lake, Cranbrook (Cecile 2002c)
- 22.(1) adult July 28, 2002: mobs : Creston (Linda Van Damme Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) immature September 18 & 20, 2003: KLo, MTo & RTo: 96th-104th St., Boundary Bay, Delta & Highway 91, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) immature September 27, 2003: *fide Mike Tabak*: near 67th Ave. and 176th St., Cloverdale (Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) adult May 5, 2004: mobs : Irrigation Fields, Cranbrook (Yahoo message #1272 ekootenaybirds)
- 25.(1) immature October 13-14, 2004: Brian & Margaret Charma (photo) Latetia Creek, Sandspit, QCI (Cecile 2005a)
- 26.(10) adults May 23, 2006: Dean Nicholson (photo) Elizabeth Lake, Cranbrook (Cecile 2006c)
- 27.(3) adults May 9, 2007: *fide Linda Van Damme*: Leach Lake, Creston (Yahoo message #4524 wkbirds)
- 28.(5) adults May 17, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(1) adult June 3, 2009: mobs : Kelowna (Yahoo message #21410 bcintbird)
- 30.(1) adult May 13 & 15, 2012: Gary Breault (photo) Speers Road, Creston (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 16, 2012)
- 31.(1) adult May 20, 2012: Gwynneth Wilson, mobs (photo) (Yahoo message #28375 bcintbird)
- 32.(1) adult May 10, 2013: Dean Nicholson, mobs (photo) Cranbrook (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 10, 2013)
- 33.(1) adult May 31, 2013: Andrew Cooke, mobs (photo) Mandarte Island, off Sidney (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult June 6, 2013: Tim Hickanal: Victoria Harbour along Westsong Way below Barnard Park (Yahoo message #24213 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(8) adults June 19, 2009: *fide David Allinson*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #10077 BCVIBIRDS)
- 2.(1) age unknown November 3, 2002: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Nanaimo (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) age unknown July 16, 2006: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Prospect Lake, Saanich (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)

Black Vulture (*Coragyps atratus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 3, 1975: Glen R. Ryder : north east of Keremeos (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

- 2.(1) adult June 25, 1981: Daniel Brunton, Terry Pratt: 1km south of Okanagan Falls (Brunton and Pratt 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult June 16, 1982: B. Murphy (BC Photo 1860) over Road 22, south of Oliver (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) immature October 1, 2008 – February 6, 2009: Delmer Duncan, mobs (photo) near the mouth of the Nass River, Kincolith (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adults September 23, 1976: Derek O'Brien, Victoria Maitland: Heriot Bay, Quadra Island (Shepard 1976f, Shepard 1977a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult September 28, 2010: Mary Robichaud, and other observers: Aylard Farm, East Sooke Park (Tatum 2010)

White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*): [Casual but becoming a rare annual species as range expands northward: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 26, 1990: John Ireland, David Smith: RMBS, Ladner (Smith and Ireland 1992)
- 2.(1) adult June 5, 1990: Rick Toochin: Alex Fraser Bridge Base: Delta (Toochin 1996)
- 3.(1) sub-adult June 7, 1990: John Luce, Danny Tyson, CH, mobs: Rannie Rd., Pitt Meadows (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 1996)
- 4.(1) adult March 9, 1992: Rick Toochin: Highway 99 and Steveston Hwy Interchange, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult April 21, 1992: Barbara Begg: Victoria International Airport, North Saanich (Bowling 1992, Toochin 1996)
- 6.(1) adult April 26, 1992: David Allinson: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Bowling 1992, Davidson 1993, Toochin 1996)
- 7.(1) adult May 2, 1992: Elizabeth J. Brooks: Miracle Beach, Black Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult September 23, 1992: Derrick Marven: Maple Bay Road, Duncan (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin 1996)
- 9.(1) adult April 28, 1994: L. Grover, mobs: Highway 99 at Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 1996)
- 10.(1) adult April 30, 1994: Rick Toochin & Ian Campbell, mobs: Ladner & Richmond (Toochin 1996)
- 11.(1) adult May 27, 1994: Peter Ward: Chilliwack Airport (Toochin 1996)
- 12.(1) adult April 18-22, 1995: Paul Harvey, Dale A. Jensen, mobs: Pitt Meadows (Toochin 1996)
- 13.(1) adult April 28, 1995: Lee Haggart, mobs: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 1996)
- 14.(1) adult March 20, 1999: Stuart Holwill: Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult April 14, 1999: Murray Brown: Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult April 18-20, 1999: Dan Bastaja, mobs (photo) Sea Island, Cora Brown Subdivision, Richmond (Shepard 1999c)
- 17.(1) adult April 21, 1999: Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 18.(1) adult April 21, 1999: Murray Brown: Kilby Provincial Park (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult April 24, 1999: Jeff Starchuck: near Mound Hill Park, Cloverdale (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult April 25, 1999: Ken Summers: Aldergrove (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult April 26-28, 1999: Dan O'Brien, and other observers: Yellow Point, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999c)
- 22.(1) adult May 9, 1999: Chris Buis: 6905 Bradner Road, Abbotsford (Shepard 1999c)
- 23.(1) adult August 18, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, Devon Anderson, mobs: (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000)
- 24.(1) adult September 14, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, David Allinson (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000)
- 25.(1) adult April 14-18, 2003: Istvan Orosi, mobs (photo) Deer Lake Park, Burnaby (Cecile 2003c, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult April 18-21, 2003: Bill McMann, Jennifer Holebrook. mobs (photo) Rannie Rd, Pitt Meadows (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult April 29, 2003: Jason Osterhold: Swan-e-set Golf Course, Pitt Meadows (Cecile 2003c, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult June 1, 2003: Mary Peet-Leslie: Grant Narrows Dyke Trail, Pitt Meadows (Cecile 2003d, Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) adult July 21, 2003: B. Harvey: near Fintry Delta, south west of Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) adult May 14, 2004: Jenny Erickson (photo) 64th and Scott Road, Delta (Cecile 2004c, Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult April 1 & 15, 2007: Chris Gadsden: Sumas Central Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 29.(1) adult May 3, 2007: Dave Beeke : north East Corner of Castleman and 10655 Chapman Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 30.(1) adult September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Mount Matheson (Toochin 2012b)

- 31.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Steen Peterson: above Westwood Lake and over the Parkway, Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 32.(1) adult May 18, 2010: Rick Toochin: Chilliwack Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 33.(1) adult April 17-18, 2011: Rick Toochin (photo) Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
 - (1) adult April 19, 2011: Len and Diane Jellicoe: Highway 1 & No. 3rd, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
 - (1) adult April 19, 2011: CI: Vye Road and Whatcom Road, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
- 34.(1) adult April 23, 2012: RT (photo) below Sumas Mountain, East Abotsford (Toochin 2012c)
 - (1) adult April 24, 2012: Greg Stuart: on a wire eating vole beside Hwy 1 near No. 3 Road, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
 - (1) adult April 26, 2012: RT, CI (photo) Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult May 20, 1990: D. Mike Price: Highway 17 near Massey Tunnel, Delta (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) adult December 14, 2003: Jessica Murray: Sidney (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult January 11, 2006: Gordie Gadsden: Kilby Provincial Park (Toochin 2012c)

Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*): [1 Record with poor Photographs and Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 17-18, 2009: RM, IC & RT, mobs: RPBO, Metchosin & East Sooke Area (Cruikshank and Melcer 2010, Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) sub-adult? June 28, 2011: James Bradley (photo) Valemount (J. Bradley Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) ages unknown no dates given Allan Brooks: Chilliwack sight records (Brooks 1917, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2012c)
- 2.(1) adult June 8, 1948: T. L. Thatcher : Little Mountain, Hope (Thacker 1948, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2012c)
- 3.(1) adult May 18, 2011: Barry Lancaster : few kilometres short of 70 Mile House (Yahoo message #25919 bcintbird)

Ferruginous Hawk (*Buteo regalis*): [Has bred twice in Nicola District: Otherwise casual spring and fall vagrant: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult light phase adult April 28, 1922: Brooks: Osoyoos (Brooks 1923b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 2.(1) dark phase bird May 22, 1922: Brooks: Hody's Bluff, Vaseux Lake (Brooks 1923b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 3.(1) August 30, 1944: Okanagan Landing (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 4.(2) adults summer 1945: Anarchist Mountain, Osoyoos (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 5.(2) adults mid-June to July, 1968 [nest with 2 large young found]: Aspen Grove (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 6.(1) adult April 10, 1969: White Lake, Okanagan Falls (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 7.(1) adult April 29, 1971: Tappen (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 8.(1) adult August 12, 1972: Wapta Lake (McLaren and McLaren 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 9.(1) adult May 15, 1977: Kelowna (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 10.(1) adult June 13, 1978: (Quilchena), Douglas Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 11.(2) adults [with 1 fledgling] September 20, 1978: 16km south of Logan Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 12.(1) January 10-16, 1979: mobs: Kelowna (Cannings *et al.* 1987, Toochin 2013c)
- 13.(1) adult June 6, 1980: White Lake, Okanagan Falls (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 14.(1) adult June 8, 1980: Anarchist Mountain, Osoyoos (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 15.(1) adult June 10, 1980: Round Lake, Richter Pass (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 16.(1) adult May 13, 1983: Princeton (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 17.(2) adults May 1, 1984: 11km east of Douglas Lake (Quilchena) (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)

- 18.(1) sub-adult April 19, 1987: Rick Toochin, Mark Wynja, and other observers: outside Okanagan Falls to Vaseux Lake Cliffs (Toochin 2013c)
- 19.(1) adult July 29, 1989: Syd Roberts (RBCM Photo 124) Tranquille (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013c)
- 20.(1) adult light phase May 9, 1992: Gary Davidson (photo) Nakusp (Bowling 1992, Davidson 1993, Toochin 2013c)
- 21.(1) adult light phase June 4, 1993: Chris Charlesworth, Doug Brown, mobs: Mt. Kobau, near Osoyoos (Siddle 1993b, Davidson 1994, Toochin 2013c)
- 22.(1) adult light phase April 29, 2000: Hylda Mayfield: Douglas Lake Ranch (Toochin 2013c)
- 23.(1) adult light phase March 23, 2001: Chris Charlesworth: East of Winfield at 4km mark on Beaver Lake Road (Cecile 2001b, Toochin 2013c)
- 24.(1) adult light phase April 5, 2002: Doug Brown: along Wagon Wheel Road, Osoyoos (Cecile 2002c, Toochin 2013c)
- 25.(1) adult light phase April 13, 2002: Gary Davidson (photo) field south of Nakusp (Cecile 2002c) (Toochin 2013c)
- 26.(1) immature light phase April 11, 2004: Jerry Pilny, Dr. Alan Froke: 4km south of Skookumchuk (Toochin 2013c)
- 27.(1) adult light phase September 3, 2004: Linda Van Damme: Creston (Toochin 2013c)
- 28.(1) adult light phase June 21, 2005: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: above Quilchena along Douglas Lake ranch Road (not June 26 as reported in Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2013c)
- 29.(1) dark phase adult October 14, 2005: Michael McMann: Castlegar Golf Course (Toochin 2013c)
- 30.(1) adult light phase September 1-10, 2006: Chris Charlesworth, and many other observers (photo) Kamloops (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2013c)
- 31.(1) adult light phase September 29, 2006: Guy Monty: Creston (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2013c)
- 32.(2) adult light phase & immature September 6, 2007: Ed and Hazel Beynon: north end of Bannock Creek in Valhallas (Toochin 2013c)
- 33.(1) adult light phase October 9, 2007: Michael McMann: Castlegar Golf Course (Toochin 2013c)
- 34.(1) adult light phase April 24, 2008: Alex Westman: south of Vernon near Highway 97 (Toochin 2013c)
- 35.(1) adult light phase April 21, 2009: Chris Charlesworth, Ryan Tomlinson, Russ Cannings: Sutherland Hills in Kelowna (Toochin 2013c)
- 36.(1) adult light phase June 7, 2010: Mike Boyd: 10-20km south of Ashcroft (Charlesworth 2010d, Toochin 2013c)
- 37.(1) adult light phase September 1, 2010: *fide Dick Cannings*: along US/Canada border just west of Similkameen River (Toochin 2013c)
- 38.(1) adult light phase April 15-16, 2011: Rick Toochin, and many other observers (photo) Chilliwack (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012c, Toochin 2013c)
- 39.(1) adult light phase July 27, 2011: Thor Manson: Gallagher Lake, Okanagan (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin 2013c)
- 40.(1) adult light morph April 13, 2012: Rick Toochin (distant photo) Hope (Toochin 2013c)
- 41.(1) adult light morph April 18, 2012: Rick Toochin (distant documentation photo) Hope Airport (different bird!) (Toochin 2013c)
- 42.(1) dark phase March 22, 2013: Rick Toochin (distant documentation photo) Sumas Prairie, Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
 - (1) 1st yr dark phase April 12, 2013: Rick Toochin, Al Russell, Greg Stuart (photo) Chilliwack Central Road (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.) (likely same bird as above)
- 43.(1) adult light phase July 12, 2013: Christopher Di Corrado: around Spences Bridge (Yahoo message #30603 bcintbird)
- 44.(1) adult light phase August 11, 2013: Cathleen Irmen (photo) along Highway 95, 10 minutes south of Golden (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 13, 2013)
- 45.(1) immature September 6, 2013: Rick Toochin (photo) Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*): [Annual as of 2001: rare breeder in the Peace River Region: Accidental elsewhere in the Province: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult (heard only) calling June 10, 1989: WCW: Boundary Lake, east of Ft. St. John (Weber and Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult June 10, 1994: Peter Sherrington: along Kickinghorse River, Yoho National Park (Sherrington 1994, Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult June 20, 1994: W. Smith: Yoho National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 4.(1) adult August 26, 1995: J. Bolding (BC Photo 1776) Cranberry Marsh near Valemount (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(2-3) adults June 3-July 13, 1997: Scott Grindal, Mike Setterington, Andrew DeVries: 30km west of Chetwynd, Pine River (Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(2-3) adults June 9- July 30, 2001: Mark Phinney, Jamie Fenneman, mobs: south end of Swan Lake, Tupper (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(3) adults May 29, 2002: Sandra Kinsey, Laird Law: large marsh, Worth in the Del Rio area, 60km north of Chetwynd (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(3) adults June 10 & 23, 2002: Sandra Kinsey, Laird Law: Worth in the Del Rio area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult June 26, 2003: Mark Phinney: Worth in the Del Rio area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(3) adults June 7-July 10, 2004: Mark Phinney, mobs: large marsh, Worth in the Del Rio area, 60km north of Chetwynd (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult July 1, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, mobs: South end of Swan Island, Dawson Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult June 2, 2005: Thede Tobish: Boundary Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult June 14, 2005: Jeremy Gatten: 20 km north of Dawson Creek, Valleyview area (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult June 23, 2005: Jeremy Gatten: #300 Rd. in the North Moberly area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult June 19, 2007: RTo, LH: large marsh, Worth in the Del Rio area, 60km north of Chetwynd (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult June 22, 2007: RTo, LH: sedge meadow at Boundary Lake, east of Ft. St. John (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(2) (heard only) adults June 6, 2009: Russ Cannings: Watson Slough (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 18.(2) (1 bird seen) adults May 29, 2010: Russ Cannings, Gabriel David, Samanth Brett: Del Rio Marshes (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1-3) adults June 24, 2010: George Clulow, mobs: Anahim Lake Resort Area (Yahoo message #23768 BCINTBIRD)
- 20.(1) adult June 26, 2010: Ted Hillary: McQueen's Slough, Dawson Creek (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- 21.(5-11 adults) (heard calling) June 12, 2011: Russ Cannings, George Clulow: Watson Slough (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) adult May 23, 2012: Grant Finlayson, mobs (photo) Stanley Park, Vancouver (Yahoo message #3446 vanbcbirds)
- 23.(1) adult June 1-11, 2013: Chris Coates, Kae Stafford, Peter Opie, mobs: Colpitt Lake (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 6, 2013)
- 24.(1) adult June 1, 2013: Pablo Jost, mobs: Watson Slough at Bear Flats on Hwy 29 (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 6, 2013)
- 25.(1) adult June 14, 2013: Ryan Johnston, mobs: Bouche Lake Road, Peace River Area (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- (2) adults June 17, 2013: Evan Pye: Bouche Lake Road, Peace River Area (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- 26.(3) adults June 21, 2013: Ryan Johnston: Watson Slough along Highway 29, Peace River Region (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- 27.(2) adults June 23, 2013: George Clulow: Christensen Road, Anahim Lake (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult (heard only) calling June 29-July 9, 1964: K. Wood: Lake Lillian, in east Kootenay (Wood 1964, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) (heard only) May 26, 1976: Ralph Fryer: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Shepard 1976d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult August 9, 1979: Corn Creek Marsh near Lone Pine Hill, Creston (Butler *et al.* 1986)

Common Gallinule (*Gallinula galeata*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) ad May 26-June 3, 1981: BK, mobs (RBCM Photo 727) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Demoiselle Crane (*Anthropoides virgo*): [Origin Questionable: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 2, 2002: Dave Evans (photo) Telkwa High Road near Smithers (Bain 2002c, Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Eurasian Crane (*Grus grus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 3, 2011: Martin Williams, mobs (photo) Delkatla, Masset, QCI (Hamel *et al.* 2013)
- (1) adult August 23, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Golf Course, Masset, QCI (Hamel *et al.* 2013)
- (1) adult September 7, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Golf Course, Masset, QCI (Hamel *et al.* 2013)
- (1) adult September 9, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Golf Course, Masset, QCI (Hamel *et al.* 2013)

Whooping Crane (*Grus americana*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(6) adults April 25-26, 1962: Glen R. Ryder: Alexandria near Quesnel (McNully 1966)
- 2.(1) adult August 15, 1995: Linda Andrusiat, mobs: near Quesnel River (Bowling 1996a, Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(2) adults June 30, 2003: Victor & Terri Bopp (video) Salmon Valley Rd & Lacasse Rd, 30 km n. of Prince George (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- (2) adults July 6, 2003: Holley Yorston, Tim Angill: on sandbar near the confluence of the Salmon & Fraser Rivers (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- (2) adults August 22-28, 2003: Elsie Stanley, mobs (photo) Dome Creek near McBride (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- 4.(1) adult May 16, 2007: Keith Walker: north shore of Francois Lake, Prince George region (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(2) adults October 10, 2013: Todd Stockner: Kispiox Valley (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 14, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(30) various ages September 1955: near Fort Nelson (Cowan 1955)
- (6) various ages September 1955: near Fort Nelson Airport (Cowan 1955)
- 2.(1) adult March 23-25, 1967: Anna Roberts: near Alkali Lake (Roberts 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult August 13, 1976: along Okanagan Lake at Summerland (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 5.(9) & (17) September 11, 1982: Big Lake, near 150 Mile House (Campbell 1982c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(4) adults September 10, 1985: over Nita Lake, Kelsey Bay (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(7) adults March 15, 1998: Prince George (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- 8.(1) adult October 29-30, 2000: Dome Creek (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- 9.(1) adult early May, 2002: Cranbrook (Johns *et al.* 2008)
- 10.(2) adults March 14 or 15, 2005: Williams Lake (Johns *et al.* 2008)

Lesser Sand-Plover (*Charadrius mongolus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 22, 1993: Peter Hamel, mobs (photo) Rose Spit, QCI (Siddle 1993b, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult male July 26-29, 1993: Richard Yank, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Siddle 1993b, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult female July 12-17, 2007: Carlo Giovanella, mobs (photo) east of 104th Street, Boundary Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) adult male July 22, 2007: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Beach at Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)

Snowy Plover (*Charadrius nivosus*): [Casual to Accidental on the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 29 - May 6, 1972: Brad Boyle, Lee Kelsey, mobs: Comber's Resort (Crowell and Nehls 1972c, Poynter 1972, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult May 28, 1972: Denman Island (Crowell and Nehls 1972d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult June 6, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Green Point, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) immature July 17, 1973: Peter Ward: Chesterman's Beach (Ward 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult male June 14, 1976: Bruce A. MacDonald, Jude Grass, mobs : Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Crowell and Nehls 1976d, Toochin 2012a)

- 6.(1) adult July 12, 1980: Mike Shepard, George Sirk (RBCM Photo 724) Sandspit, QCI (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1980, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult June 2-5, 1981: (RBCM Photo 697) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult female May 26-31, 1985: GT, mobs (RBCM Photo 1055) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1-3) adults June 7, 13 & 15, 1986: (RBCM Photo 1092) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult May 13, 1989: Edward L. Nygren (RBCM Photo 1240) Little Qualicum River Estuary (Nygren 1990, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult May 8, 1991: Gavin Johnston, Ken Wright: Nel's Bight, Cape Scott Provincial Park (Siddle 1991c)
- 12.(1) adult female June 15, 1991: Robin Owen, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) adult April 9, 1994: Don Cecile: Rath Trevor Beach, Parksville (Bain 1994c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult male May 6, 1996: Mitch Meredith, mobs: Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Bain and Holder 1996c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult June 15-18, 1996: Al Russell, Tammy Proctor, mobs (photo) Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty, Delta (Bowling 1996d, Davidson 1999, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult April 29, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Incinerator Rock, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- (1) adult May 6, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Comber's Beach, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 17.(1) adult male April 29-30, 2003: John Ireland, mobs (photo) Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty, Delta (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult May 24, 2010: Steve Baille: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010b)

Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 10, 2000: Phil Gehlen: farm pond in Vernon, Okanagan (Gehlen 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adults August 30, 1976: near Waglisla, Bella Bella (Shepard 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Mountain Plover (*Charadrius montanus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 28, 1986: Mike Toochin, MW, RTO : in field along Trim Rd., Westham Island, Ladner (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) juvenile September 12, 1982: Brian M. Kautesk : foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)

Eurasian Dotterel (*Charadrius morinellus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult April 23, 2008: Peter Hamel: Sandspit, QCI (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Terek Sandpiper (*Xenus cinereus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 21-August 6, 1987: Vic Goodwill, mobs (RBCM Photo 1159) Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Goodwill and Goodwill 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Spotted Redshank (*Tringa erythropus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage Oct 17- Nov 11, 1970: S.R. Johnson, mobs (RBCM Photo 130) RMBS, Ladner (Crowell and Nehls 1971a, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult in winter plumage November 29, 1980: Brian M. Kautesk: RMBS, Ladner (Kautesk 1981, Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult molting to breeding plumage March 1-May 1, 1981: R. Foxall, mobs (RBCM Photo 699) RMBS, Ladner (Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 4.(1) juvenile October 9-17, 1982: Bruce A. MacDonald, mobs (photo) Serpentine Fen, Surrey (Weber 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) juvenile August 19, 1992: Elaine Richardson, RT: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Common Greenshank (*Tringa nebularia*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 2012: Peter Hamel: Little Spit, Sandspit, QCI (Peter Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Wood Sandpiper (*Tringa glareola*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile November 3-9, 1994: Peter Hamel, mobs (photo) Delkatla, Masset, QCI (Hamel and Hearne 1994, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
2.(1) juvenile October 12 & 16, 2010: Alan and Donna MacKenzie, mobs (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding pl July 21, 1995: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) sewage Ponds, PRNP (Bowling 1995d, Campbell *et al.* 2001) [photo shows Lesser Yellowlegs]

Little Curlew (*Numenius minutus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 21, 2011: Peter Hamel : Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 17, 1983: Brian M. Kautesk: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (seen with 2 Whimbrel)(Kautesk 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2012a)
2.(1) adult September 28, 1991: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (seen with 3-4 Whimbrel) (Anonymous 1991a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Whimbrel (*Numenius p. variegates*): [Asian subspecies also called Siberian Whimbrel: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 11, 1983 Michael Force, mobs (RBCM Photo 1086) Fort St. John Sewage Lagoons (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
2.(1) adult August 22-24, 1991: Mike Bentley: Sandspit, QCI (Siddle 1992a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
3.(1) adult May 14, 1993: Rick Toochin: Sandspit, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
4.(1) adult July 7-18, 2010: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Bristle-thighed Curlew (*Numenius tahitiensis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 31, 1969: Frank Richardson (specimen: RBCM 11610) Grant Bay (Richardson 1970, Richardson 1971)
2.(1) adult June 24-27, 2010: Daryl Johnson, and other observers (photo) Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Charlesworth 2010c)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult May 13-14, 1983: D. Mike Price : Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2012a)
2.(1) adult May 23, 2006: Martin K. McNichol: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
3.(1) juvenile September 10, 2006: Peter Davidson: between 64th Street and 72nd Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)

Far Eastern Curlew (*Numenius madagascariensis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 24, 1984: John Ireland, Brian M. Kautesk, mobs (RBCM Photo 1000) foot of 112th St., Delta (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 17, 2010: Peter Hamel: Sandspit Airport, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Paterson Tofino (Bain and Holder 1995c)[bird likely Bar-tailed Godwit]

Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa l. baueri*): [Asian Subspecies is annual in the fall along coastal BC: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile October 31, 1931: Fred W. Cowperthwaite (collected: specimen ROM 81957) Colebrook, Mud Bay, Surrey (Munro 1935)
- 2.(1) juvenile late Aug- Sept 9, 1972: Bob Hay, mobs (RBCM Photo 260) Saanichton Spit (Tatum 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1973a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 16-30, 1972: J. Steeves, mobs (RBCM Photo 275) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Dawe 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1974, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 29-30, 1973: Masset (Roberson 1980)
- 5.(1) juvenile October 12, 1982: BMK: Vanier Park, Vancouver (Weber 1985, Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 22-24, 1984: MF, JI, TP, mobs (RBCM Photo 1056) foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(2) juvenile September 23-October 14, 1984: (RBCM Photo 965) Esquimalt Lagoon, Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult August 8, 1986: MF, Gary Davidson: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult August 21 & 23, 1987: MF, MB, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult August 26, 1987: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) juvenile October 15-18, 1989: Lynn Miller, mobs: foot of 72nd St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Weber and Cannings 1990, Weber 1992)
- 12.(1) juvenile August 26, 1990: Larry Wagner: Witty's Lagoon (Siddle 1991a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(2) adults in breeding plumage June 7-14, 1991: Mike Bentley, mobs: Sandspit, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage May 28, 1992: Mike Bentley: Sandspit, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult July 12-19, 1992: Paul Lehman, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Siddle 1992b, Davidson 1992, Dorsey 1996b)
 - (1) adult July 12-21, 1992: mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey {possibly same as 112th St. bird}(Siddle 1992c, Dorsey 1996b)
- 16.(1) adult July 19, 1992: Mike McGrenere, mobs: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992c)
- 17.(1) juvenile September 3, 1992: Richard Klauke, and other observers (photo) Pachena Bay, near Bamfield (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) juvenile October 7, 1992: DMP, KI: Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) juvenile November 7, 1992: J. Whittaker: Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult male breeding plumage May 10-14, 1993: Rick Toochin, mobs (photo) Sandspit, QCI (Davidson 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) juvenile September 21- October 8, 1993: JL, mobs: Boundary Bay, Delta (Siddle 1994a, Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b)
- 22.(2) adult breeding plumage April 27, 1994: MB: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) adult breeding pl May 20, 1994: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Delkatla Sanctuary, Masset, QCI (Bowling 1994a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult breeding plumage August 3-21, 1994: MB, DV, mobs (photo) 96th St. & Boundary Bay, Delta (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Plath 2000)
- 25.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Paterson Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 26.(1) adult breeding plumage August 7-8, 1995: MTo, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)

- 27.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 7, 1996: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Sandspit, QCI (Bowling 1996c, Davidson 1999)
- 28.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1996: Rick Toochin: Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) juvenile September 3, 1996: Ron Bates, Roy Prior, and other observers: Clover Point (Pearce 1996, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) juvenile September 19, 1996: A. North, and other observers (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) juvenile October 4-5, 1996: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria [same bird as above] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 31.(1) juvenile October 4, 1996: RTo: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) adult breeding plumage May 18, 1998: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Masset, QCI (Bowling 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 33.(1) adult May 7, 1999: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 34.(1) juvenile October 22-Nov 13, 2000: RTo, mobs: Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty Base-Brunswick Pt., Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 35.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Grice Bay, near Tofino (Cecile 2001b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 35.(1) juvenile September 25, 2001: Robert Sundstrom, mobs: Peace Arch Park Beach, White Rock, Surrey (Cecile 2002a, Toochin 2012a)
- 36.(1) adult breeding plumage female June 5-13, 2002: Richard Swanston, mobs: Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty (Cecile 2002c, Toochin 2012a)
- 37.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 5-6, 2002: Guy Monty, mobs (photo) Columbia Beach, Parksville (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 38.(1) adult male Sept 2, 2002: Mike Tabak, Peter Candido, mobs: 96th St. – 112th St., Boundary Bay (*Limosa l. lapponica?* or *Limosa l. menzbieri?*) (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012a)
- 39.(1) juvenile September 16, 2002: Rick Toochin: 112th St. & Hornby Drive, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012a)
- 40.(1) adult male breeding plumage August 7, 2004: Kevin Louth: foot of 88th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2012a)
- 41.(1) adult male faded breeding plumage August 17-26, 2004: Rick Toochin (photo) foot of 104th Street, Boundary Bay (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2012a)
- 42.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 28-29, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, mobs (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 43.(1) juvenile September 5-19, 2004: Rick Toochin, mobs (photo) foot of 96th Street – Mud Bay, Boundary Bay (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2012a)
- 44.(1) juvenile August 23, 2005: Rick Toochin: foot of 104th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2012a)
- (2) juvenile August 27, 2005: Dale Jensen, Kevin Louth, Rick Toochin, mobs: 96th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) juvenile August 28, 2005: Kevin Louth, mobs: 96th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2012a)
- (2) juvenile August 29-September 3, 2005: Peter Candido, mobs: 112th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2012a)
- 45.(1) adult breeding plumage August 28-30, 2005: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Sandspit (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 46.(1) juvenile September 13-25, 2005: Tom Plath, mobs: foot of 104th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 47.(1) juvenile October 21-28, 2005: Rick Toochin, mobs (photo) foot of 104th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) juvenile November 4-13, 2005: mobs (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 48.(1) juvenile November 3, 2005: Guy Monty: Parksville (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 49.(1) winter plumage November 4, 2005: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Port Clements (Cecile 2006a) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 50.(1) adult female April 24, 2006: Guy Monty: Quatse Estuary, Port Hardy (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 51.(1) adult male July 3, 2006: Chris Wood, mobs: foot of 96th Street, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)

- 52.(1) juvenile September 1-25, 2006: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: (photo) Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012b)
- 53.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6-9, 2010: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) end of Sharp Road, Tofino (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 54.(1) adult breeding plumage June 7-20, 2010: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 55.(3) adult male breeding plumage & 2 adult females in breeding plumage June 30-July 10, 2010: Peter Hamel (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- (2) adult females breeding plumage July 1-10, 2010: Peter Hamel (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 56.(1) adult fall plumage July 6, 2010: Adrian Dorst (photo) Incinerator Rock, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 57.(2) adult breeding plumage & adult winter plumage July 14-18, 2010: Peter Hamel (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 58.(1) juvenile September 2-11, 2010: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) Brunswick Point. Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 59.(1) adult May 10-12, 2011: John Tabak, mobs (photo) foot of 96th & 88th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 60.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 31, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 61.(1) adult June 14-21, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) foot of 96th Street – Mud Bay, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) adult male June 27-29, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) foot of 96th Street – Mud Bay, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male July 5, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) near Blackie Spit, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male July 11-20, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) near 104th Street, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male August 5-11, 2011: Kevin Louth, mobs (photo) near 104th Street, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male August 16, 2011: Dale Jensen: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male August 24, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) 104th Street area, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 63.(1) adult female July 6-7, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 64.(1) adult female August 24-30, 2011: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) 104th Street area, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 65.(1) juvenile September 4-5, 2011: John Tabak, mobs (photo) 96th – 104th Street area, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) juvenile September 12, 2011: Roger Foxall: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 66.(1) adult breeding plumage May 17, 2012: Richard Swanston, mobs: Brunswick Point, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)

Great Knot (*Calidris tenuirostris*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) 1st year May 13, 1987: Michael Force: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) winter plumage January 15, 1998: Mike Toochin, Rick Toochin, Mark Wynja: Iona Island, Richmond (Bowling 1998b, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Red-necked Stint (*Calidris ruficollis*): [Casual along the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 4, 1961: John Toochin, Ed Moody, Dr. Yak: Sea Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012d)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 24-25, 1978: DMM, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage July 13-15, 1978: GA, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage August 25-26, 1978: Barry Sauppe, BAM, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage July 3-4, 1986: BAM, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage June 26- July 5, 1988: D. Michael Price, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 1989: *fide* Rob Butler: Sidney Island, Victoria (Toochin 2012d)
- 8.(1) juvenile plumage August 8-9, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers Sidney Island (Toochin 2012d)
- 9.(1) adult breeding plumage June 23-24, 1992: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Sandspit Airport, QCI (Toochin 2012d)
- (2) adult breeding plumage June 25, 1992: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Sandspit Airport, QCI (Toochin 2012d)
- (1) adult breeding plumage June 26-28, 1992: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Sandspit Airport, QCI (Toochin 2012d)
- 10.(2) adult breeding plumage July 13, 1992: Richard A. Cannings, mobs: 112th Street, Boundary Bay (Siddle 1992c, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012d)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage May 20, 1997: Rick Toochin, John Toochin, FH, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012d)
- 12.(1) adult breeding plumage June 19, 1997: John Ireland, mobs: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Bowling 1997c, Toochin 2012d)
- 13.(1) adult breeding plumage July 2, 1998: Rick Toochin, Ken Klimko, mobs: Iona Island, Richmond (Shepard 1998d, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012d)
- 14.(1) juvenile plumage October 28-November 17, 1999: Rick Toochin, Allan Milligan, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2012d)
- 15.(1) adult breeding plumage May 15, 2003: Rick Toochin, JO: 96th St. @ The Mansion, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012d)
- 16.(1) adult breeding plumage August 7, 2003: Guy Monty, Rick Toochin: 104th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012d)
- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage May 7, 2005: Guy Monty (photo) mouth of Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2005c, Toochin 2012d)
- 18.(1) adult breeding plumage July 2, 2005: Rick Toochin (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult faded breeding plumage July 16, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: Witty's Lagoon, Victoria (Toochin 2012d)
- 20.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 11, 2006: Ilya Povalyaev, mobs: btwn 104th-96th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) juvenile plumage August 26, 2011: Nathan Hentze, Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Toochin 2012d)
- 22.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 2012: Peter Hamel: Little Spit, Sandspit, QCI (Toochin 2012d)
- 23.(1) adult breeding plumage faded plumage July 27-29, 2012: Kevin Louth, mobs (photo) 96th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012d)
- 24.(1) adult breeding plumage August 4-5, 2013: John Chandler, mobs (photo) west of 104th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 6, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage August 14, 1987: Kevin Guse: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) juvenile plumage September 14, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) juvenile plumage September 6, 1999: Rick Toochin, Rob Worona: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) juvenile November 11-12, 2000: Rick Toochin, Rob Worona, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty Base, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) juvenile August 30 & September 3, 2003: RTo, JF & RTo, CI: between 104th – 96th St., Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)

Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*): [Accidental to casual along the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding pl. July 21, 1983: John Ireland, BMK, MF, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013g)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage July 10, 1988: Brian M. Kautesk, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin 2013g)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage July 17, 1988: Mike and Sharon Toochin (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013g)

- 4.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 18, 1991: Val George: Riley Creek, Graham Island, QCI (Toochin 2013g)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage June 2-4, 1992: Dick Veit, RTo, mobs (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Siddle 1992c, Davidson 1993, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2013g)
- 6.(1) adult molting into winter plumage September 4, 1995: Dick Veit, RTo, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Plath 2000, Toochin 2013g)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage July 12, 1998: Dan G. Derbyshire, Warwick Redway: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013g)
- 8.(1) juvenile October 5-8, 1999: RTo, DAJ, SO, mobs: Iona Island South Jetty Tip and Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2013g)
- 9.(1) adult breeding pl. July 27-28, 2003: Mike Toochin, STo, mobs (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Cecile 2003d, Toochin 2013g)
- 10.(1) juvenile September 11, 2004: Rick Toochin: just east of 96th Street, Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013g)
- 11.(1) 2nd summer August 5, 2005: Rick Toochin (photo) well off 88th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2013g)
- 12.(1) juvenile September 14-October 7, 2005: Rick Toochin, mobs(photo) east of 96th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2013g)
- 13.(1) adult breeding plumage July 19-22, 2006: Tom Plath, mobs (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2013g)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage August 2, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013g)
- 15.(1) juvenile August 30-31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013g)
- 16.(1) adult breeding plumage May 4, 2011: RT (photo) Chilliwack Central Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c, Toochin 2013g)
- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 2011: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Sandspit, QCI (Toochin 2013g)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) juvenile September 14-15, 2004: Roger Foxall: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013g)

Temminck's Stint (*Calidris temminckii*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 1-4, 1982: Dave Aldcroft, JI, RES, mobs (RBCM Photo 879) RMBS, Ladner (Kautesk *et al.* 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) winter plumage December 14, 1980: Brian M. Kautesk: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)

Long-toed Stint (*Calidris subminuta*): [Hypothetical: Sight records: good supporting field notes but poor quality Documentation Photographs]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 1, 1997: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Sandspit, QCI (Hearne and Hamel 1997, Bowling 1997c)
- 2.(1) partially faded juvenile August 9 & 11, 2002: RTo, MMe, MTo, STo, TP, JT & JK (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)

Curlew Sandpiper (*Calidris ferruginea*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male breeding plumage July 31, 1936: Allan Brooks (specimen: MVZ 101094) 19 km east of Masset (Brooks 1937)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage July 30-31, 1977: BAM, ESg, mobs (RBCM Photo 491) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (MacDonald 1978a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage July 11, 1981: Jenny Hards, Mary Narod: Kye Bay (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage July 14-24, 1981: Vic Goodwill, mobs (RBCM Photo 643) Witty's Lagoon (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) juvenile August 31- September 1, 1981: WCW, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 17, 1983: Dave Aldcroft, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) juvenile September 4, 1984: Richard J. Cannings, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) juvenile September 20, 1987: James Steele: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) juvenile September 2, 1990: Ian McLaren (photo) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Siddle 1991a, Toochnin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) juvenile September 15-28, 1993: Mike Toochnin, MW, ST, mobs (photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b, Toochnin 2012a)
- 11.(1) juvenile September 28, 2013: Andrew Keaveney (photo) Sandspit, QCI (A. Keaveney Pers. Comm.)

Spoon-billed Sandpiper (*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) ad. br. pl. July 30-Aug 3, 1978: BaS, DMk, JT, mobs (RBCM Photo 552) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochnin 1978, Sauppe *et al.* 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Jack Snipe (*Lymnocyrtus minimus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult November 7, 2009 – December 27, 2009: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel, Martin Williams (photo of tracks) Delkatla, Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Asian Dowitcher (*Limnodromus semipalmatus*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage May 8, 2001: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Delkatla, Masset, QCI [bird well seen in company of Hudsonian Godwit and heard calling] (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

American Woodcock (*Scolopax minor*): [Origin Questionable]

- 1.(1) adult March 5, 1960: Glen R. Ryder: North Surrey (G. Ryder Pers. Comm.)

Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*): [Accidental along the coast of British Columbia: Photographed:

Photographed records from Tarr Inlet are uncertain to be inside British Columbia as there a huge glacier there that pushes well into Alaska making it unclear if the birds in question could have been on the Alaskan side of the International Border. Details are vague in (Campbell *et al.* 2008]

- 1.(1) sub-adult June 7, 1979: Vic and Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g, Toochnin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage December 6, 1992: Mike Bentley (BC Photo 1602) Sandspit, QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult January 2, 2003: Mitch Meredith: off Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet [with 12+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochnin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) 1st winter plumage March 1, 2009: Rick Toochnin, Louis Haviland: Port Renfrew: Botanical Beach [with 200+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochnin 2012b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age not given July 4, 1969: west of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 2008)
- 2.(1) age not given September 7, 1971: west of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 2008)
- 3.(1) age not given June 15, 1989: Triangle Island (Campbell *et al.* 2008)
- 4.(1) age not given November 11, 1992: west of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 2008)
- 5.(24) adults and immatures May 10-31, 2002: Ron Walker (photo) Tarr Inlet, in BC waters? (Campbell *et al.* 2008)

Ivory Gull (*Pagophila eburnea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st winter male September 1889: (specimen: RBCM 1462) Dease Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult f October 1897: J.T. Studley (specimen: RBCM 1463) Penticton (Brooks 1900, Cannings *et al.* 1987)

- 3.(1) adult February 19, 1925: Victoria Harbour (Preece 1925, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 4.(1) adult January 12, 1982: Peter Hamel: south of Aiyansh, Nass Valley, near Nisqu'a Highway (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) 1st winter November 15-22, 1987: Ute & Ed Kirschner (RBCM Photo 1212) Logger Bay on Atlin Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) 1st winter Oct 30-Nov 2, 1988: Ron Mayo (RBCM Photo 1228) Atnarko River near Stuie (Campbell 1989a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) 2nd winter December 4, 2001: Jon King, Tom Plath, Rick Toochin, Peter Candido, mobs (photo) 72nd St & 36th Ave, Delta (King 2002, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) 2nd winter December 15-23, 2001: Guy Pickavance, mobs (photo) Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty (King 2002, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult November 10-13, 2007: Chris Kinman, mobs (photo) Matsqui Flats, Page Road, Abbotsford (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)
- 9.(2) adults October 8, 2013: Peter Hamel: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adults October 17, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishmen River Estuary (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)

Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*): [Casual to Very rare to possibly annual: likely overlooked often with migrating flocks of Bonaparte's Gulls: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 27-November 13, 1974: Chaucey Wood, mobs (RBCM Photo 374) Clover Pt, Victoria (Williams 1974b, Wood 1976)
- 2.(1) adult August 15-November 8, 1975: John & Marian Steeves, mobs (RBCM Photo 413) Clover Pt., Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult October 19 – November 8, 1975: Mike Shepard, Ron Satterfield, mobs: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- (2) adults October 17-November 9, 1975: Mike Shepard, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) 1st summer June 19, 1976: Bob Hay: Harling Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- (1) 1st summer July 28 – August 16, 1976: Ron Satterfield, mobs: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976d, Shepard 1976d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult winter plumage August 26, 1977: Mark Gwan: Tsawwassen Ferry Terminal, Tsawwassen (Roberson 1980)
- 6.(1) adult September 22, 1979: Mike Shepard, Bruce MacDonald, Chris Oliver: Victoria (Mattocks and Hunn 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult October 17 – 21, 1980: Ron Satterfield, Jeremy Tatum, Donald Carruthers, mobs: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult August 20 – October 27, 1983: Keith Taylor, mobs: (RBCM Photo 893) Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage September, 1983: Ervio Sian (RBCM Photo 1057) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult August 17 – September 30, 1984: Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult October 1, 1985: Mike Edgell, Ron Satterfield: McMicking Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(1) adult winter plumage November 3-December 17, 1988: RJC, mobs (photo) Spanish Banks to Stanley Park, Vancouver (Cannings 1989, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 13.(1) age unknown October 17, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Victoria (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) adult August 22-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Sidney Island and Inlet, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 16.(1) adult Aug 21-Sept 22, 1997: Ken Wright, and other observers (photo) Point Holmes and Kye Bay, Comox (Wright and Joy 1998)
- 17.(1) adult winter plumage October 31, 1998: Bruce Whittington: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Shannon 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult October 14, 2000: Pierre Geoffray, mobs (photo) near Powell River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage December 28, 2000-January 28, 2001: Markus Tomlinson, mobs (photo) 72nd St. & 36th Ave., Delta (Cecile 2000b, Toochin 2012a)
 - (1) adult winter plumage February 10-24, 2001: Allan Jensen: 52nd St & 28th Ave, Delta (Cecile 2000b, Toochin 2012a)
 - (1) adult winter plumage February 25, 2001: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Tsawwassen Ferry Jetty Base, Tsawwassen (Cecile 2000b, Toochin 2012a)
 - (1) adult winter plumage March 2-4, 2001: Mike Toochin, mobs: Highway 17 & 28th Ave., Delta (Cecile 2000b, Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) 1st summer July 14, 2001: David Allinson: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Bain 2001d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) adult October 25, 2004: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass, near Victoria (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke Estuary, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage November 7-8 & 14, 2009: Tom and Evelyn Constable (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (Charlesworth 2010a)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Roger Taylor, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (R. Taylor Pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) adult molting into winter plumage August 16-18, 2012: Penny Hall, mobs (photo) Porpoise Bay, Sechelt (BC Bird Alert: Accessed August 19, 2012)

Little Gull (*Hydrocoloeus minutus*): [Rare but almost annual to the south coast of British Columbia: Accidental to Casual in the interior of the Province: records from Pt. Roberts, Washington are added since area is included for all Vancouver Records: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 24- November 19, 1972: Stuart Johnston, and other observers: Ogden Pt.– Clover Pt., Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) unknown November 5, 1972: RWP, C.R. Asher: Point Roberts, Washington (Crowell and Nehls 1973a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult December 17, 1972: RWC, J. Michael Luz: Point Grey Beach, Vancouver (Campbell 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1973b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(2) adult/immature May 18-19, 1974: BMK, mobs: Moray Channel, Richmond (Shepard 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult May 20-21, 1974: BAM, WCW: foot of No. 2 Rd @ Gilbert Beach, Lulu Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) adult October 31, 1974: Margaret & Vic Goodwill: Whiffin Spit (Williams 1974b, Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult November 7, 1974: *fide* Vic Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 8.(1) adult February 27, 1976: Vic & Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Williams 1976c, Crowell and Nehls 1976b, Shepard 1976b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult October 24, 1976: BMK, mobs: Iona Island, Richmond (Roberson 1980)
- 10.(2) immatures June 17-22, 1978: DKr, GA, BAM, mobs: Iona Island, Richmond (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1979, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) immature August 30, 1979: J. Steeves: Clover Point and Ross Bay, Victoria (Goodwill 1979i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) immature September 17, 1979: McNeil Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) immature September 23, 1979: Fort Rodd Hill Historic Park (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(1) unknown September 16, 1979: John & T. Ireland: Point Roberts, Washington (Mattocks and Hunn 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 13.(1) adult September 22, 1979: Keith Richards: Iona Island, Richmond (Mattocks and Hunn 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 14.(1) immature August 29, 1982: Keith Taylor: Witty's Lagoon (Anonymous 1982k, Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) immature April 5, 1983: Peter Arcese: Active Pass [with 150 Bonaparte's Gulls] (Mattocks and Hunn 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) 1st summer pl. June 9-13, 1983: Michael Force, Mike Shepard, mobs (RBCM Photo 856) Charlie Lake, Peace River (Grunberg 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 17.(1) immature June 23- July 29, 1983: BMK, mobs (RBCM Photo 1087) Iona Island, Richmond (Mattocks *et al.* 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) adult July 19, 1983: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1983j, Mattocks, Harrington-Tweit and Hunn 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 19.(1) adult September 17-18, 1983: Frank Kime, DK, JI, mobs: Point Roberts, Washington (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 20.(1) adult September 21-22, 1983: BMK, MP, SK: Iona Island, Richmond (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 21.(1) adult September 22-27, 1983: mobs (RBCM Photo 894) Holland Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) adult September 24, 1983: mobs (photo) off Albert Head (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
 - (1) adult October 30, 1983: Mike Shepard, Keith Taylor: William Head (Anonymous 1984a) (same bird as above?)
 - (1) adult November 15-16, 1983: mobs: Clover Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 22.(1) immature August 8, 1984: MF: Iona Island, Richmond (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 23.(1) 1st winter plumage September 17, 1984: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 24.(1) adult August 25-September 17, 1985: Charles Harper, and other observers: Victoria (Anonymous 1985k, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [various waterfront areas]
 - (1) adult October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i)
 - (1) adult November 16, 1985: Keith Taylor: Ogden Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986j)
- 25.(1) adult September 9-11, 1985: JAM, HM, mobs (RBCM Photo 1044) Iona Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 26.(1) adult September 10, 1985: Frank Walker: Spanish Banks, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult November 9, 1985: MF, CB: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult May 3, 1986: BMK: Crescent Beach, White Rock, Surrey (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 29.(1) adult July 23, 1986: Vic Goodwill, Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) adult August 13 & 17, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 30.(1) immature October 18, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 31.(1) adult September 8, 1986: Active Pass (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 32.(1) adult July 26, 1987: Ten Mile Point (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 33.(1) immature August 7, 1987: Roy Phillips: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1987: David Fraser: Salt Spring Island (Mattocks 1988)
- 35.(1) adult August 23, 1987: Keith Taylor: Clover Point (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 36.(1) unknown age October 24, 1987: Michael Force: Race Rocks (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 37.(1) unknown age September 10, 1988: Vic Goodwill, mobs: Oak Bay, Victoria (Fraser 1989a)
- 38.(1) juvenile September 10, 1988: RCh, Bill Lamond: Point Roberts, Washington (Mattocks 1989, Toochin 2012a)
- 39.(1) adult October 30, 1988: David Fraser: St. Mary's Lake, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1989a)
- 40.(1) adult breeding plumage July 13, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Fraser 1989b)
 - (1) adult winter plumage September 6, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell 1990a)
- 41.(1) immature September 3, 1989: Rick Toochin: Jericho Park (Weber and Cannings 1990, Toochin 2012a)
- 42.(2) adults September 17, 1989: BS, JHd, FD: Iona Island, Richmond (Weber and Cannings 1990, Weber 1992, Toochin 2012a)

- 43.(1) adult July 1, 19 & 22, 1990: Keith Taylor, David Peirce, Brent Diakow, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1990)
- 44.(1) immature July 29-31, 1990: RTo: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 45.(1) juvenile August 23-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: off Sidney Island (R.Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 46.(1) juvenile September 7, 1991: Mike McGrenere: at Goldstream River Estuary (Siddle 1992a)
- 47.(1) adult September 7-22, 1991: Frank Kime, mobs: Point Roberts, Washington (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 48.(1) adult October 12, 1991: Peter Jones: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 49.(1) adult February 24, 1992: Cameron Eckert, Rick Toochin: Active Pass (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 50.(1) immature April 18, 1992: RTo, DEA: Point Roberts, Washington (Toochin 2012a)
- 51.(1) adult August 1-2, 1992: David Allinson, and other observers: Island View Beach (Siddle 1993a)
- 52.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1994: GS, and other observers: Galiano Island (Bain 1994c)
- 53.(1) 1st winter plumage September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a)
- 54.(1) immature October 3, 1994: Evelyn Whiteside (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 55.(1) immature June 3, 1996: TB, MBr: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 56.(1) adult May 16, 1997: RTo: Iona Island, Richmond (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 57.(1) immature June 1, 1997: RTo, JT, KnK, KrK: Iona Island, Richmond (Bowling 1997c, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 58.(1) immature August 10, 1997: D. Martin Sealand Park, Nanaimo (Bain and Holder 1997e)
- 59.(1) age unknown September 13-15, 1997: Derrick Marven: Fairwinds Golf Course, Parksville (Bowling 1998a)
- 60.(1) adult October 2, 1997: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a)
- 61.(1) adult October 18, 1997: DC, DMP: Pt Roberts, Washington (Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) adult November 7, 1997: Brent Diakow: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a)
- 63.(1) adult November 23, 1997: J. Flichuk: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1997f)
- 64.(1) juvenile August 14-15, 1998: Richard Swanston, mobs (photo) Point Roberts, Washington (Toochin 2012a)
- 65.(1) adult October 2-4, 1998: Guy Monty: off Entwhistle Drive, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999a)
- 66.(1) adult October 2-6, 1998: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 1998c)
- (1) adult November 1, 1998: David Allinson (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1998a)
- 67.(1) adult November 30, 1998: RTo: Iona Island, Richmond (Shepard 1999a, Toochin 2012a)
- 68.(1) immature June 16- August 1, 1999: TP, KMc, MTo, RTo, mobs (photo) Iona Island, Richmond (Shepard 1999d, Toochin 2012a)
- 69.(1) immature August 2, 2000: Peter Candido: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 70.(1) adult September 9, 2000: David Allinson (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 71.(1) adult October 16, 2000: Rick Toochin: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 72.(2) adults September 23, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2001)
- 73.(1) adult October 4, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Gibson 2002)
- 74.(1) adult October 27, 2001: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Nile Creek, Comox (Cecile 2002a)
- 75.(1) immature May 15, 2002: Keith Riding: South Jetty Tip, Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 76.(1) adult September 28, 2002: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message #2306 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 77.(1) adult September 11-15, 2003: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Deep Bay (Cecile 2004a)
- 78.(1) juvenile September 28, 2003: Ted Hillary: Salmon Arm (Yahoo message #7757 BCINTBIRD)
- 79.(1) immature October 24, 2003: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay Estuary (Yahoo message #3901 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 80.(1) adult October 3, 2003: Rick Toochin: RPBO Banding Station (Cecile 2004a)
- 81.(1) 1st winter plumage September 26, 2004: Roger Foxall: Iona Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 82.(1) adult December 23, 2004: Rick Toochin: Iona Island South Jetty Tip, Richmond (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012a)
- 83.(1) adult July 19, 2005: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message # 9666 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 84.(1) immature August 30, 2005: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Admiral Tyron Road, Columbia Beach (Yahoo message #9852 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 85.(1) 1st winter plumage September 15, 2005: Art Morgan, and other observers (photo) Sandy Island off Courtenay/Comox (Cecile 2006a)
- 86.(1) adult November 9-18, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Tatum 2005)

- 87.(1) 1st winter plumage October 5-13, 2007: Mike Price, Peter Woods, mobs (photo) Third Beach, Stanley Park (Toochin 2012a)
- 88.(1) 1st winter plumage November 4, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 89.(1) adult winter plumage September 1, 2008: Nathan Hentze: Tachick Lake, in Vanderhoof (Yahoo message #19546 BCINTBIRD)
- 90.(1) adult winter October 11-12, 2008: Nathan Hentze, and mobs (photo) Nulki Lane, Vanderhoof (likely same bird as above)(Yahoo message #19754 BCINTBIRD)
- 91.(1) adult November 15-16, 2008: Guy Monty, and other observers: Little Qualicum River (Yahoo message #8688 BCVIBIRDS)
- 92.(1) adult breeding plumage July 22, 2012: Jeff Morgan: Myrtle Lake, Wells Gray Provincial Park (Yahoo message #28672 BCINTBIRD)
- 93.(1) juvenile in transition to 1st winter September 15, 2012: Rick Toochin, CI, FV (photo) well past Long Island, in Harrison Lake (Toochin 2012c)
- 94.(1) adult winter plumage November 3, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo) Ogden Pt. Breakwater, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 95.(1) adult winter plumage December 21-23, 2012: Jeremiah Kennedy, mobs : Ambleside Park, West Vancouver to Stanley Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 96.(1) adult breeding plumage May 3, 2013: David Newell: Active Pass on BC Ferry (Yahoo message #23828 BCVIBIRDS)

Ross's Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st winter plumage October 27 and November 9, 1966: Ralph Fryer, mobs (RBCM Photo 136) Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1967, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage November 10-11, 2007: Nathan Hentze, mobs : Tachick Lake, Vanderhoof (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Laughing Gull (*Leucophaeus atricilla*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) 1st summer plumage July 28, 1998: Jacques Lachance, Claude Nadeau, RTo: Iona Island South Jetty Base, Richmond (Bowling 1998d, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) adult winter August 12, 2004: Mike Shepard: on BC Ferry "Queen of Cowichan", off SW corner of Bowen Island (Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage July 4, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

Black-tailed Gull (*Larus crassirostris*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage November 22, 1991: Peter Hamel (photo) between Skonun Pt and Masset Airport, QCI (Holder 1992b, Siddle 1992a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) 3rd cycle January 5, 2002: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, Mitch Meredith: Ucluelet Harbour (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 18, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, Jillian Johnstone (photo) Comox – Courtenay Harbour Area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 19-20, 2008: Christopher Stevens, mobs (photo) Parksville area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (same bird as above?)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 22-27, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, mobs (photo) Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2008: Rhys Harrison, mobs: Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Mike McGrenere: Clover Point, Victoria (Charlesworth 2010a)

Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*): [Casual to rare in the interior; Accidental on the coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter pl. Oct 26-Nov 10, 1989: Doug Powell, mobs (RBCM Photo 1248) Revelstoke (Weber and Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage Sept 26-Oct 17, 1993: Gary Davidson, mobs (photo) at Burton, on Lower Arrow Lake (Siddle 1994a, Davidson 1994, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) 3rd winter plumage January 25, 2001: Rick Toochin: 80th Ave. and Churchill St., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) 1st winter plumage February 20, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman: 80th Ave. and Churchill St., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) 2nd winter plumage February 24, 2001: Neil Hughes: 80th Ave. and Churchill St., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) 2nd winter plumage February 9-March 8, 2002: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Okanagan Landing (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult near breeding plumage March 6, 2002: Rick Toochin, MME, DAJ: 96th St. and Hornby Drive, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) 2nd winter December 8, 2002- February 26, 2003: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Okanagan Landing (Cecile 2003b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage December 8, 2002: Rick Toochin, MME, JF, JK DM: 96th St. and Burns Drive, Delta (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) 3rd winter plumage December 8-15, 2003: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Okanagan Landing (Cecile 2004b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult winter plumage December 21, 2003: RTo (photo) Delta Landfill, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 29, 2004: Ryan Tomlinson: north side of Rotary Marshes in Kelowna (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult winter plumage November 9-30, 2004: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Okanagan Landing (Cecile 2005b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult winter plumage December 10, 2004: Michael Force: Shannon Lake Regional Park, Westbank (Cecile 2005b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult winter plumage November 25-December 2, 2005: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Ok Landing (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage January 14, 2006: Chris Charlesworth, Russell Cannings : Kin Beach Vernon (Cecile 2006b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage February 2-3, 2006: Laure Neish, mobs (photo) South end of Okanagan Lake, Penticton (Cecile 2006b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage February 8-March 4, 2006: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Ok Landing (Cecile 2006b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult winter plumage November 18-26, 2006: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek, Ok Landing (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 30 & December 4 & 16, 2006 & January 4, 2007: Laure Neish, mobs (photo) Penticton (Cecile 2008b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) 2nd winter plumage December 6-10, 2006: Laure Neish (photo) Penticton (Cecile 2008b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult winter plumage November 1-8, 2007: Joyce Fraser, mobs: Power Creek, Westbank (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage February 6, 2007: Elke Fisher: Power Creek, Westbank (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage November 4-9, 2007: Don Cecile (photo) Kin Beach, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 22, 2007: Mac Placido: Kin Beach, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 25, 2007: Don Cecile: Vernon Creek, Okanagan Landing, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 27, 2007: Don Cecile (photo) Kin Beach, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage December 2, 2007: Chris Charlesworth: Okanagan Lake, Kelowna (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage December 19, 2007 – January 11, 2008: Laure Neish (photo) Okanagan Lake, Penticton (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- (1) adult winter plumage February 1, 2008: Chris Charlesworth: Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary, Kelowna (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult winter plumage December 16, 2007: Rick Howie, Jean Crowe and Scott Decker: Kamloops Airport (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) adult winter plumage November 24 –December 14, 2008: Chris Siddle, mobs: Okanagan Lake, mouth of Vernon Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) adult winter plumage January 17, 2009: Gwynneth Wilson, mobs: Mud Bay at the end of Francis Ave in Kelowna (Yahoo message #20293 bcintbird)
- (1) adult winter plumage January 19-26, 2009: mobs: Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary in Kelowna [same bird as above] (Yahoo message #20302 bcintbird)
- (1) adult winter plumage February 7, 2009: Russell Cannings, mobs: on top of the Memorial Arena, Kelowna [same bird as above] (Yahoo message # 20389 bcintbird)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage October 21-22, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo/video) Muir Creek - Shirley- Otter Point, Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage September 15-17, 2009: Russell Cannings, mobs: Roberts Lake, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2010a)
- (1) adult winter plumage September 21, 2009: Chris Charlesworth, mobs: Sunderland Bay, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2010a)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 3-4, 2009: Russell Cannings, mobs: Roberts Lake, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2010b)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 9-December 13, 2009: Russell Cannings, mobs: Roberts Lake, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2010b)
- (1)adult winter plumage December 6, 2009- January 23, 2010: Russell Cannings, mobs (photo) Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2010b)
- (1) adult winter plumage February 7-27, 2010: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Vernon Creek – Roberts Creek (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 25.(1) 3rd year plumage September 25-27, 2010: James Bradley, mobs (photo) Sandspit, QCI (Likely Asian subspecies) (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 26.(1) adult winter plumage November 5, 2010: RT, mobs: Nicomen Slough, Highway 7 near Nicomen Island Trunk Rd., Mission (Toochin 2012c)
- 27.(1) adult winter plumage November 21-22, 2010: Russ Cannings, mobs (photo) Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2011a)
- (1) adult winter plumage December 18, 2010: Michael Force (photo) Kelowna Landfill (Charlesworth 2011b)
- (1) adult winter plumage January 15, 2011: Russ Cannings (photo) Kelowna Landfill (Charlesworth 2011b)
- (1) adult winter plumage March 16, 2011: Russ Cannings (photo) Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary, Kelowna (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 28.(1) adult winter plumage March 11, 2011: Ted Hillary: Salmon Arm (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 29.(1) adult winter plumage March 17-19, 2011: Linda Van Damme, mobs (photo) Creston (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 30.(1) 2nd cycle October 3, 2011: Chris Charlesworth, Michael Force (photo) mouth of Mission Creek, Kelowna (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 3, 2011)
- 31.(1) adult winter plumage October 22-23, 2011: Laure Neish, mobs (photo) Penticton lakeshore (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 23, 2011)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 19-27, 2011: Brandon Holden: Kelowna (same bird as above?) (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 28, 2011)
- (1) adult winter plumage February 11-14, 2012: Chris Charlesworth, mobs (photo) Penticton to Kelowna area (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed February 15, 2012)
- (1) adult winter plumage March 7, 2012: mobs (photo) Penticton to Kelowna area (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed March 7, 2012)
- 32.(1) 2nd cycle November 27, 2011: Michael Force: Robert Lake, Kelowna (same bird as above?) (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 27, 2011)
- (1) 2nd cycle January 30-February 14, 2012: CC, MF (photo) Okanagan Landing, Vernon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed February 15, 2012)

- (1) 2nd cycle March 7, 2012: mobs (photo) Okanagan Lake Beach, Penticton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed March 7, 2012)
- 33.(1) 3rd cycle August 1, 2012: Chris Charlesworth, mobs (photo) Kelowna Landfill (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 1, 2012)
- 34.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2012: Stu Weir (photo) Robert Lake, Kelowna (Bird Alert Blog: Accessed January 7, 2013)
- (1) adult winter plumage December 26, 2012 – January 26, 2013: Chris Charlesworth, mobs (photo) Maude Roxby Bird Sanctuary, Kelowna (Bird Alert Blog: Accessed January 7, 2013)
- 35.(1) adult winter plumage October 26-27, 2013: Richard Cannings, mobs (photo) Okanagan Lake, Penticton (BC Bird Alert: Accessed October 26, 2013)
- (1) adult winter plumage November 5, 2013: Chris Siddle: Kal Rotary Pier, Coldstream, near Vernon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 7, 2013)

Slaty-backed Gull (*Larus schistisagus*): [Annual in small numbers every winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage March 1, 1974: Vic & Peggy Goodwill (RBCM Photo 340) Clover Pt., Victoria (Shepard 1974, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult plumage October 20, 1986: : off West Coast Trail on research vessel (48.50°N, 124.68°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 11-12, 1986: Michael Force, mobs (RBCM Photo 1138) Beaver Harbour, Port Hardy (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult winter plumage November 18, 1989-February 25, 1990: Michael Force, mobs (photo) 68th St. & River Rd., Delta (Weber and Cannings 1990, Weber 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult winter plumage January 15, 1990: Rick Toochin: 72nd St. & 36th Ave, Delta (different individual) (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage October 27, 1990-February 2, 1991: Bill Lamond, mobs: Vancouver Landfill & vicinity, Delta (Siddle 1991a, Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult winter plumage November 12, 1992: Brian Self: 64th St. at 60th Ave., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult winter plumage October 17-18, 1993: Patrick Sullivan, mobs (photo) Revelstoke (Siddle 1994a, Davidson 1994, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage November 11-13, 1993: Chris Siddle, B. Collins, PG, GD, mobs (photo) Vernon (Siddle 1994a, Davidson 1994, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult winter plumage December 21, 1993-March 15, 1994: AJa, RTo, mobs (photo) Vancouver Landfill (diff. indiv.), Delta (Bowling 1994a, Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage February 15-20, 1994: Mike Bentley, mobs: 68th St. and River Rd. Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult winter plumage February 19-March 11, 1995: Alvaro Jaramillo, mobs (photo) Hornby Dr., Delta (Bowling 1995b, Davidson 1995, Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) adult winter plumage January 13- March 3, 1996: Carlo Giovanella, mobs: Highway 10 & Highway 99, Delta (Bowling 1996b, Davidson 1999, Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult winter plumage January 2-March 6, 1997: Rick Toochin, mobs: Burns Drive, Delta (Bowling 1997b, Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult breeding plumage August 1, 1997: Peter Hamel, mobs: Rose Spit, QCI (Bowling 1997c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult winter plumage January 22-March 7, 1998: Dale A. Jensen, mobs: Burns Dr., Delta (Bowling 1998b, Bowling 1998c, Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 15-28, 1998: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Duncan (Bowling 1998b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) 3rd winter plumage April 12-15, 1998: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Duncan (Bowling 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) 2nd winter plumage November 28-30, 1998: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Duncan (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage December 4, 1998: Rick Toochin: River Road, Delta (different individual) (Toochin 2012a)

- 20.(1) adult winter plumage December 28, 1998-February 22, 1999: Rick Toochin, mobs: Burns Dr., Delta (Shepard 1998a, Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult winter plumage January 11-February 15, 2000: Tom Plath, mobs: Burns Dr., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) 3rd winter plumage October 23-24, 2000: Guy Monty: Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage November 1, 2000: Denis Knopp (photo) Sardis Park, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2000-March 11, 2001: Rick Toochin, DM, Guy Monty, mobs (photo) Burns Dr., Delta (Cecile 2001a, Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 17, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman: Iona Island South Jetty Tip, Richmond (Cecile 2001a, Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) 3rd winter plumage November 10, 2001: Dennis Knopp (photo) near mouth of Chehalis River, Harrison Mills (Toochin 2012c)
- 27.(1) adult winter plumage December 3-8, 2001: Rick Toochin: 72nd St., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult winter December 16, 2001: Jamie Fenneman: Guthrie Road, Comox (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) adult winter plumage January 5- February 2, 2002: Gary Davidson, mobs (photo) Kuskanax Creek, Nakusp (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) adult transition to breeding plumage February 23-March 10, 2002: Mike Tabak, mobs: 96th St. & Hornby Dr., Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) adult breeding plumage October 27, 2002: David Allinson: Combers Beach, PRNP (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 32.(1) adult in transition November 3, 2002: Mitch Meredith, RTo, JO, mobs: Bailey Landfill, Chilliwack (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012c)
- 33.(1) adult winter plumage December 5, 2002: Rick Toochin: Burns Drive, Delta (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(1) adult winter plumage November 2-December 21, 2003: Rick Toochin, mobs (video/photo) Vancouver Landfill, Delta (Cecile 2004a, Toochin 2012a)
- 35.(1) adult winter November 29, 2003-January 14, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze, AM, mobs: Cumberland (Cecile 2004a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 36.(1) adult winter December 28, 2003: Guy Monty, mobs: Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 37.(1) 1st summer plumage March 20, 2004: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, GM, NH, PL (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2004c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 38.(1) adult winter December 23, 2004: Guy Monty (shot dead by poacher) Nanaimo River Estuary (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 39.(1) adult winter January 8, 2005: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Burns Drive, Delta (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012a)
- 40.(1) adult winter December 4-5, 2005: Guy Monty, John Brighton (photo) off Portuguese Joe's on sandy spit, Comox Valley (Cecile 2006b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 41.(1) adult winter January 22-February 9, 2006: Gordie Gadsden, mobs (photo) Evans Road in Sardis, Chilliwack (Cecile 2006b, Toochin 2012c)
- 42.(1) adult March 12, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 43.(1) adult winter March 14-19, 2006: Jonathan Simms, mobs (photo) near the old hovercraft base at Parksville Bay (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 44.(1) adult winter March 17, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Willow Point, Campbell River (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 45.(1) 3rd winter plumage March 22, 2006: Guy Monty (photo) the Little Qualicum Estuary, at east end of Surfside Dr (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 46.(1) adult winter plumage October 13, 2006: Chris Saunders, mobs (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 47.(1) adult winter plumage October 14, 2006: Adrian Dorst, mobs (photo) 30 miles off Ucluelet (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 48.(1) adult winter plumage March 13-15, 2007: Art Martell, mobs (photo) Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Cecile 2007c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 49.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 50.(1) 1st winter plumage March 24, 2007: Jonathan Simms: French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 51.(1) adult winter plumage November 12, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)

- 52.(1) adult winter plumage November 13-24, 2007: Peter Candido, mobs: field off Sandburg Road, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012a)
- 53.(1) adult winter plumage December 16, 2007: Gary Davidson (photo) end of the lake, Okanagan Landing, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 54.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2007: Mike Tabak, John Tabak, John Kalman (photo) Vancouver Landfill, Delta (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2012a)
- 55.(1) adult winter plumage December 29, 2007: Gordie Gadsden, mobs (photo) Abbotsford Landfill, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
- 56.(1) 3rd winter plumage December 29, 2007: Mike Tabak (photo) 68th and River Road, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
(1) 3rd winter plumage January 31, 2008: Roger Foxall, Mike Newey (photo) Ladner Trunk between 72nd and 88th Street, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 57.(1) adult winter plumage January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin 2012b)
- 58.(1) 1st winter plumage January 24, 2008: Gordie Gadsden (photo) Chilliwack Landfill. Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 59.(1) adult winter plumage January 27, 2008: Mike and John Tabak (photo) 72nd Street, Delta (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2012a)
- 60.(1) 2nd winter plumage January 27-March 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, mobs (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2012b)
- 61.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 2, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 62.(1) 2nd winter plumage Feb 24-Mar 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, Roger Taylor (photo) Goodridge Peninsula [different individual] (Toochin 2012b)
- 63.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 3 - 13, 2008: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 64.(1) adult winter plumage March 6, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, mobs (photo) Goose Spit, Comox (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 65.(1) adult breeding plumage April 6, 2008: Mike Tabak, John Tabak (photo) Burns Drive and 88th Street, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 66.(1) adult winter plumage November 23, 2008: Mike Ashbee (photo) Courtenay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 67.(1) adult winter plumage January 3- February 8, 2009: Gordie Gadsden, mobs (photo) Abbotsford Landfill, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
- 68.(1) adult winter plumage January 10-12, 2009: Mike Ashbee, mobs (photo) Lochside and Island View Beach Road, Saanich (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 69.(1) adult breeding plumage March 8, 2009: Mike Ashbee (photo) Deep Bay (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 70.(1) adult winter plumage March 17, 2009: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 71.(1) 1st summer May 2, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 72.(1) adult winter plumage January 16, 2010: Mike Tabak, mobs (photo) Hornby Drive, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 73.(1) adult winter plumage January 17, 2010: Rick Toochin: along Maguire Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 74.(1) 2nd–3rd cycle March 11, 2010: Mike Yip (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
(1) 2nd–3rd cycle March 20-24, 2010: Mike Yip, mobs (photo) Deep Bay (same bird as above) (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 75.(1) adult near breeding plumage March 15-16, 2010: Mike Ashbee (photo) Columbia Beach (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 76.(1) adult March 19, 2010: Mike Tabak (photo) French Creek, Parksville (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 77.(1) adult January 18, 2012: Dave Aldcroft: Whiskey Point, Mill Bay (Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 78.(1) adult winter plumage December 17, 2012: Gord Gadsden (photo) along Maguire Road, Chilliwack (BC Bird Alert: Accessed December 17, 2012)
- 79.(1) adult winter plumage December 20, 2012: Derrick Marven: Duncan (Yahoo message #22571 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) 2nd winter plumage January 15, 1989: Brian M. Kautesk, Mike Darney: 72nd St., Boundary Bay (Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage December 6, 1998: Libor Michalak: Vancouver Landfill (different individual)(Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage January 18, 1999: Libor Michalak: 72nd St., Delta (different individual) (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) 2nd winter plumage February 19, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman: 72nd St., Delta (Toochin 2012a)

- 5.(1) 2nd winter plumage October 30, 2002: Rick Toochin: 96th St. and Burns Drive, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage March 15, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Harbour, Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult August 19, 2012: Michael Lanzone, David La Puma: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Great Black-backed Gull (*Larus marinus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage December 18-23, 1988: Chris Siddle, mobs (RBCM Photo 1243) Kamloops Landfill (Campbell 1989a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Aleutian Tern (*Onychoprion aleuticus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen record]

- 1.(1) adult May 30, 1983: Margo Hearne, mobs: 1km north of Masset, QCI (Hearne and Cooper 1987)
- 2.(1) adult May 11, 1984: Andera Gee (specimen: RBCM 18367) Masset, QCI (Hearne and Cooper 1987, Campbell *et al.* 1990b has wrong date P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) adult June 6, 1987: R.W. Campbell : off Anthony Island, sw of QCI (Campbell 1987d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (no written record of the report)
- 4.(1) adult May 25, 1989: A.G. Whitney : near Flamingo Inlet, sw of QCI (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (no written record of the report)
- 5.(1) adult May 23, 1996 : Mike Bentley: off Ucluelet aboard M.V.Tully (49.60°N, 142.10°W) (Bowling 1996c, Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 6.(2) juveniles October 8, 2012: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: 10 minutes ne of Lawn Pt. on BC Ferry (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Least Tern (*Sternula antillarum*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 6-7, 1998: Mike Toochin, mobs (BC Photo 1635) north end of Osoyoos Lake (Shepard 1998, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult June 24, 2010: Rob McMorris (photo) Sandspit, QCI (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Elegant Tern (*Thalasseus elegans*): [Casual to Very rare: influxes often due to El Nino events: Photographed]

- 1.(7) ad August 21-22, 1983: Rich Stallcup, mobs (RBCM Photo 864) 112th St. Boundary Bay, Delta (Hunn and Mattock 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (7) adults August 23, 1983: Doug Krag, JAM, HM, mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(7) adults August 22, 1983: Wings Tour, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1983k, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (5) adults August 23, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(7-4) adults August 23-24, 1983: BMK, mobs (RBCM Photo 864) West end of Beecher St., Crescent Beach, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(2) adults September 1, 1983: Active Pass, Victoria side (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult September 2, 1983: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(2) adult September 4, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(2) adult September 25, 1983: David Stirling: Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1983l, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(2) adults October 25, 1983: David Stirling: near the R.V.Y. Club, Victoria (Anonymous 1984a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult July 18, 1992: John Dorsey, mobs: foot of 112th St., Boundary Bay, Delta (Siddle 1992c, Davidson 1993, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1-2) adult July 18-25, 1992: John Luce, Gerry Ansell, Rick Toochin, mobs: Roberts Bank Coal Port Jetty (Siddle 1992, Davidson 1993, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(10) adult July 19, 1992: Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(25) adult July 25, 1992: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult July 25, 1992: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1992c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(5) adult August 2, 1992: Vi B. Chungranes, Barbara M. Sedgewick: Deep Bay, north of Parksville-Qualicum (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 16.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Island View Beach, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(6-1) adult September 12-13, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(2) adult September 19, 1992: David F. Fraser: Sidney Island, south of Sidney (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult September 21, 1992: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Active Pass, Victoria side (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult September 23, 1992: John Dorsey: Tsawwassen Ferry Jetty, Tsawwassen (Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult July 25, 1993: Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1993d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) adult September 5, 1997: Dannie Carsen (videotape) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult October 4, 1997: Neil Hughes: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 24.(1) adult August 20, 1999: James Bradley, and other observers: Cottam Point, Parksville (J. Bradley Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(1) adult May 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 26.(1) adult June 29 & July 1, 2008: Al Teng (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Mike Shepard: 10 Mile Point, Saanich (Cecile 2008b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 28.(1) adult winter plumage November 1-3, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #21974 BCVIBIRDS)

Dovekie (*Alle alle*): [Accidental: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage August 21, 2013: Luke Halpin and Megan Willie (photo) off Campania Island, SE of Banks Island along North Coast (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 7, 2013)

Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*): [Photographed: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 21, 1994: Patrick Sullivan, Rick Toochin : Charlie Lake, near Ft. St. John (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013a)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 10 & 14 & 30, 2007: RTo, LH, mobs (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013a)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage September 3, 2013: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Skidegate Ferry, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Kittlitz's Murrelet (*Brachyramphus brevirostris*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage November 24, 1985-April 12, 1986: Ron Satterfield, mobs (RBCM Photo 1081) Ogden Pt., Victoria (Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage November 8-9, 1995: Peter Hamel, mobs : Queen Charlotte City, then by Sandspit Airport, QCI (Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(2) adult breeding plumage May 11, 1999: Burke Korol : Laredo Sound (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 4.(2) adult winter plumage October 12, 2001: George Holland, Caroline Curtis: off Lawn Point, Hecate Strait, QCI (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage June 20, 2006: Rick Toochin : Shirley (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 6.(1) immature August 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland : Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 7.(1) adult winter plumage December 18, 2010: Rand Rutland : Gibsons (Carter *et al.* 2011)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1-2) adults July 10 -September 11, 1996: Roger Burrows : Johnstone Strait/Inner Queen Charlotte Strait (Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 2.(1-2) adults June 13-27, 1997: Roger Burrows : Queen Charlotte Strait/Inner QC Strait (Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 3.(4) adults July 18, 1997: Roger Burrows : Seaforth and Return Channels (Carter *et al.* 2011)

4.(2) adults June 8, 2001: Roger Burrows : Hecate Strait, Queen Charlotte Islands (Carter *et al.* 2011)

Scripps's Murrelet (*Synthliboramphus scrippsi*): [Annual offshore in late summer into fall: mostly in deep water zone: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 14, 1948: Charles J. Guignet: 29-32 km west of the Goose Group (51.25°N, 129.97°W)(Carter *et al.* 2005)
- 2.(1) adult f Oct 25, 1971: (specimen: WSM 26808) died after hitting ship s. Hecate Strait (51°15'N, 129°58'W)(Sanger 1973)
- 3.(1+) August 1, 1981: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.80°N, 126.60°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 4.(2) adults August 26, 1988: 130 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.10°N, 126.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(2) adults October 31, 1988: 63 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.37°N, 125.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 6.(1+) adults June 29, 1990: off Cape Flattery near BC border (48.38°N, 124.79°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 7.(2) adults August 2, 1994: Michael Force: 15 NM w.of Moresby Island tip, QCI (52°23.2'N,132°29.2'W)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(2) adults September 27, 1994: Michael Force about 40 NM west of the Brooks Peninsula (49°39.2'N, 128°35.5'W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1+) September 3, 1996: off QCI (51.00°N, 130.69°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 10.(1+) October 25, 1997: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.43°N, 126.02°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(2) adults September 15, 1998: Adrian Dorst, mobs: 16 km west of Tofino (49.04°N, 126.28°W)(Dorst 2007, Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1+) August 8, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 13.(1+) August 8, 2000: off west side of QCI (52.46°N, 132.71°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1+) September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.70°N, 127.26°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1+) September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.73°N, 127.50°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1+) September 18, 2000: off the west side of QCI (51.00°N, 131.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 17.(1+) August 27, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(+) September 8, 2002: off the south end of QCI (51.67°N, 130.85°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 19.(1+) September 1, 2003: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.82°N, 128.55°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 20.(2) adults September 25, 2004: Adrian Dorst: 15-20 miles west of Tofino (49.03°N, 126.32°W) (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(2) adults August 29, 2005: Tom Plath : off the south end of the QCI (51.30° N, 132.01° W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 22.(1+) August 29, 2005: off the south end of the QCI (51.52°N, 132.11°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 23.(1+) July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.85°N, 128.20°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 24.(1+) July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.88°N, 128.19°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 25.(1+) September 10, 2006: west coast of off Vancouver Island (51.47°N, 134.27°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 26.(1) adult October 1, 2006: Adrian Dorst (photo) Father Charles Channel, off Tofino (Cecile 2007a, Dorst 2007)
- 27.(1) adult September 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 28.(1) adult August 1, 2009: Michael McMann: 1 km off Cape Scott (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 30.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(1) adult April 20, 2012: Peter Hamel: from BC Ferry, 14-15 km out in Hecate Strait off Queen Charlotte Islands (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 32.(1) adult July 31, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 120 miles SW of Vancouver Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 7, 2013)

Guadalupe Murrelet (*Synthliboramphus hypoleucus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(2) adults August 2, 1994: Michael Force: 15 NM w. of Moresby Island tip, QCI (52°23.2'N,132°29.2'W)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Parakeet Auklet (*Aethia psittacula*): [Annual in fall and winter offshore: mostly in deep water zone: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1-3) adults Feb 24, 1971: R. Wayne Campbell: 1 came aboard a ship 15 miles sw of Estevan Pt. (Campbell and Shepard 1973)
- 2.(1+) adults September 27, 1982: well offshore south of QCI(51.38°N, 133.73°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 3.(1+) adults September 28, 1982: south of QCI (51.77°N, 130.95°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 4.(1+) adults September 16, 1983: well offshore of QCI (50.78°N, 130.38°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(1+) adults October 14, 1984: off QCI (53.40°N, 132.95°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 6.(1+) adults October 14, 1984: off QCI (53.72°N, 133.28°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 7.(1+) adults October 14, 1984: off QCI (53.77°N, 133.37°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 8.(1+) adults October 15, 1984: off QCI (54.35°N, 133.02°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 9.(1) adult October 27, 1988: 120 km west of Vancouver Island (48°19'N, 127°10'W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(15) adults January 3-February 8, 1989: (15 oiled birds) found from Pachena Pt to Long Beach PRNP, s of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(3) adult May 13, 1993: Rob Butler, mobs: 1.5 km north east of Talunkwan Island, QCI (52.84°N, 131.58°W) (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 12.(1) adult March 20, 1994: Ian Jones: off San Josef Bay, Cape Scott (Bowling 1994a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1+) adults June 8, 1995: off QCI (52.73°N, 132.61°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 126.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.66°N, 126.79°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.64°N, 126.59°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 17.(1+) adults February 26, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.83°N, 128.90°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(1+) adults February 22, 1998: off Vancouver Island (49.09°N, 132.27°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 19.(1) adult May 15, 1998: Rob Butler: off Howay Island, QC1 (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1+) adults February 9, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 125.73°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 21.(1+) adults February 8, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.84°N, 129.00°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 22.(1+) adults February 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.76°N, 127.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 23.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.96°N, 126.47°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 24.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.75°N, 125.89°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 25.(1+) adults February 27, 2004: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 127.73°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 26.(2) adults February 6, 2006: Mike Bentley: well offshore of Vancouver Island (48.91°N, 129.82°W)(Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 27.(2) adults February 19, 2007: Mike Bentley: well offshore of QCI (51.24°N, 133.01°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 28.(1) adult Dec 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (48.52°N, 124.44°W) (Cecile 2008a, Kenyon *et al.* 2009, Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(2) adult May 13, 2008: mobs: from ferry off QCI in Hecate Strait (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 30.(1) adult breeding plumage February 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(3) adults breeding plumage March 30, 2009: Ryan Merrill: NW of Cape Flattery in BC Waters (R. Merrill Pers. Comm.)
- 32.(1) adult breeding plumage April 17, 2010: Roger Foxall, mobs (photo) off Tofino at Clayoquot Canyon (Chalesworth 2010b)
- 33.(1) adult breeding plumage April 4, 2011: Margo Hearne: on ferry in Hecate Strait [QCI side] (M. Hearne Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) adult breeding plumage February 21, 2012: Ryan Merrill: off south coast of Vancouver Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed March 9, 2012)
- 35.(1) adult winter plumage November 17, 2012: John Sprague : Outer Ganges Harbour, Salt Spring Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 17, 2012)
- 36.(7) adults June 1. 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 45 Miles off center of Queen Charlotte Islands (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 2, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown mid - 1975: 50 miles off Vancouver Island (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

- 2.(1) age unknown mid - 1975: between Scott Island and Cape Scott (no citation or bibliographical information given *in* Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) age unknown September 12, 1986: 150 miles sw of Estevan Point (no citation or bibliographical information given *in* Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) age unknown September 18, 1986: 40 miles sw of Ucluelet (no citation or bibliographical information given *in* Taylor 1994)

Least Auklet (*Aethia pusilla*): [Accidental: Photographed](first 3 records are likely of same individual except for record #4)

- 1.(1) adult September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013b)
- 2.(1) adult August 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley [same bird as above] (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013b)
 - (1) adult September 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, mobs: Shirley [same bird as above] (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013b)
- 3.(1) adult June 19 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, mobs (video/photo) Shirley [same bird as above] (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013b)
 - (1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley [same bird as above] (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013b)
- 4.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: (51 17 39° N, 129 44 08 °W) 97km nw of north tip of Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4772 vanbcbirds)

Whiskered Auklet (*Aethia pygmaea*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult June 7, 2001: Michael Force: w. of Tasu Sound, Moeresby Is., QCI (52°33.4' N, 136°47.4' W)(Force 2002, Kenyon *et al.* 2009)

Crested Auklet (*Aethia cristatella*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) winter 1892-93: (specimen: RBCM 11915) collected off Kyuquot Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(several) May, 1912: Messrs. C. de B. Green, W.S. Burton, Warburton Pike: north end of Vancouver Island (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 3.(1) 2nd year September 5-October 3, 2003: Amelie Rousseau, mobs (photo) Cape Calver, RPBO, Metchosin (Whittington 2003, Cecile 2004a)
- 4.(1) adult July 31-August 1, 2013: Orin Lawson, Jason Feaver (photo) near Cleland Island off Tofino (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed August 2, 2013)
- 5.(1) adult September 8, 2013: Mike Sheehan (photo) 100m south of Discovery Island off Victoria (T. Zurowski Pers. Comm.)

Oriental Turtle-Dove (*Streptopelia orientalis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult August 15-25, 1992: Rory Paterson, mobs (BC Photo 1848) Tofino (Paterson 1992, Davidson 1993)
- 2.(1) immature January 18, 2010: Christopher Di Corrado, mobs (photo) Alaksen NWA & Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Charlesworth 2010b, Toochin 2013i)
- 3.(1) adult September 26- October 2, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 26, 2013)

White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*): [Accidental in British Columbia with records increasing in frequency: Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults July 1918: J. G. French (specimen: RBMC 4744) French Beach, Shirley (*Z. a. mearnsi*) (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(1) immature November 18, 1982: A. Ford: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) immature October 23 - November 5, 1994: The Jorgensen's, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) immature November 17-26 & Dec 1, 1997: Adrian Dorst, Aurora Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bowling 1998a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 5.(1) adult May 29, 1998: C. Bull : North Naramata, Okanagan (Bain and Holder 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult January 10-February 19, 2001: D. Meads, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Cecile 2001a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult July 12, 2004: John Coulson (photo) Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) immature October 7, 2004: Guy Monty, Pierre Geoffray: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult June 7-13, 2005: Valerie Geist, and other observers (photo) near Stamp Falls Provincial Park, north of Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult August 8-22, 2005: Les and Joanne White: Puntchesakut Lake (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) immature August 17, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn, Nathan Hentze (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 12.(1) adult June 23-25, 2006: Vanessa Johnson, mobs (photo) visited feeder in Castlegar (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult July 29 & August 1-3 & 29, 2009: Rick Toochin & Denise Gubersky , and other observers: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)

Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*): [Historically present in some numbers, no breeding confirmed; Records increasing since 1989: Recently Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 1881: Burrard Inlet, Vancouver (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 2.(2) adults June 1882: Kamloops [found breeding] (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 3.(2) adults June 1887: Skinner Swamp, Victoria (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 4.(1) female July 17, 1887: (specimen: MVZ 101645 Chilliwack (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) male May, 26, 1888: (specimen: ROM 8759) Chilliwack (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) female May 28, 1891: (specimen: MCZ 244703) Chilliwack (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) female June 4, 1891: (specimen: NCZ 1879103) Chilliwack (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) female July 1892: (specimen: RBCM 1757) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult female May 30, 1896: (specimen: FMNH 6509) Sumas, Abbotsford (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult female June 1896: (specimen: FMNH 137663) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) male July 3, 1896: (specimen: RBCM 1756) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(1) female June 16, 1903: (specimen: ROM 69268) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 13.(1) female June 28, 1904: (specimen: RBCM 480) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 14.(1) adult female August 1, 1913: (specimen: NMC 47844) Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) female August 29, 1921: (specimen: UBC 4905) Vedder Mountain (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(2) adults July 1922: Marpole, Vancouver (Cumming 1932, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 17.(1) male August 9, 1922: (specimen: UBC 4904) Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) female August 5, 1923: (specimen: ROM 81981) Sumas Prairie, East Abbotsford (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 19.(1) male June 10, 1926: (specimen: RBCM 6940) Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 20.(1) female June 4, 1927: K. Racey (collected: specimen UBC 4903) Little Allouette River, Pitt Meadows (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 21.(1) male June 19, 1927: (specimen: RBCM 13029) Huntingdon, near Abbotsford (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 22.(1) adult July 5, 1989: Richard C. West (specimen: RBCM 21620) Victoria (Johnson and Tweit 1989, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 23.(1) adult July 8, 1992: Denise Brownlie & Eileen Dillabough: Kelowna (Siddle 1992c, Davidson 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult July 27, 1994: Verna Smythe (specimen: UBC 15169) Kelowna (Bain 1994d, Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult April 25, 1995: Lee Larkin: Chiliwack UTM 579267 5438801 (Toochin 2012c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 26.(1) immature October 28, 1995: Rick Howie (specimen) McClure, north of Kamloops (Bain and Holder 1995f, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) immature September 14, 1998: Clara Ritcey (photo) Kamloops (Bain and Shannon 1998b, Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 28.(1) imm October 20-24, 1999: Ed McMackin, mobs (photo) Duck Lake, Creston (Bain and Shannon 1999e, Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) adult August 18, 2001: Cathy Koot, Tom Foley: below the Clayton Falls Lookout, Bella Coola (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) immature October 18- November 1, 2002: Janice Arndt, mobs (photo) Waldie Island Trail, near Castlegar (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 31.(1) adult May 6-10, 2004: Julian Hudson: Revelstoke (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 32.(1) adult June 30-July 1, 2004: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 33.(1) (heard only) June 11, 2005: Chris Charlesworth, Ryan Tomlinson: Garnet Valley near Summerland, Okanagan (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 34.(1) adult July 3, 2005: Jukka Jantunen: at north end of Osoyoos Lake off Road 22, South Okanagan (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 35.(1) immature October 17-20, 2007: Robert and Jane Merrell, mobs (photo) Cawston (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 36.(1) adult August 2, 2008: Karen Wedel, Menno Wedel, Bill Buckley: 2676 Wilfert Road, Victoria (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 37.(1) immature October 25, 2008: Koos van Sittert (photo) Gartley Point, south of Courtenay (Yahoo message #8513 BCVIBIRDS)
- 38.(1) immature October 28, 2009: RT: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 39.(1) adult (heard only) July 1, 2010: RT: Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 40.(1) immature October 20-22, 2010: Gary Breault, other observers (photo) Creston (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 41.(1) immature October 16, 2013: Chris Siddle, and other observers: Vasuex Lake (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 16, 2013)

Black-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*): [Casual in the interior: Accidental on the Coast of British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 22, 1926: Allan C. Brooks: Okanagan Landing (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult late May – early June, 1957: Gissing: Vernon (Grissing 1959, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult June 8-July 6, 1958: Alwin Gissing: Brisco (Grissing 1959, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult summer 1958: Dr. Robert Stein (tape recording) near Quesnel (Grissing 1959, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult May 1967: D. Tait: Trout Creek Point (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 6.(1) adult July 19, 1968: RAC, RJC, SGC, mobs: Trout Creek Point (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 7.(1) adult June 28, 1973: (RBCM Photo 300) Invermere (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) female July 23, 1973: (specimen: 12097) Windermere (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1 & 2) adult June 17-24 & July 5, 1980: 11km south of Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult July 5, 1980: J. P. Goosen, mobs: Corn Creek Channel, 8km west of Creston (Butler *et al.* 1986)
- 11.(2) adults July 13, 1980: K. Gruener : Wye Lake, Vernon (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 12.(1) adult July 9, 16 & August 12, 1981: I. Barnett, mobs: riparian thicket at north end of Osoyoos Lake (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 13.(1) adult (heard only) June 27, 1982: Kamloops (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 14.(1) adult July 10 & 12, 1982: 16km south of Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) adult August 18, 1984: (specimen: RBCM 18317) Morrissey Park, near Fernie (Campbell 1985a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) adult (heard only) June 20, 1986: Brisco (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 17.(2) adults early July, 1986: Red Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) adult August 12, 1986: north end in thickets of Osoyoos Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 19.(1) immature August 30, 1986: George Smith, mobs: Frank Island, Chesterman's Beach nearTofino (Fraser 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 20.(1) adult July 2-4, 1988: Chris Siddle, mobs (RBCM Photo 1221) Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 21.(1) adult (heard calling) July 14, 1995: Chris Miller: Vaseux Lake, South Okanagan (Bowling 1995d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) adult (heard only) June 22, 1999: Mark Phinney: 25 km southwest of Fort St John, south of Peace River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult May 20, 2002: Rick Toochin, CI, BI: Grant Narrows Nature Dyke Trail, Pitt Meadows (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) adult June 20, 2006: Marc-Andre Beaucher, mobs (photo) Corn Creek Marsh, Creston (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult June 21-23, 2007: Chris Siddle, mobs: south end Goose Lake Road, Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Lesser Nighthawk (*Chordeiles acutipennis*): [Accidental on the south coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 5, 2006: Mike Yip (photo) 50 miles offshore from Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult June 30, 2006: Ilya Povalyaev, Peter Candido (photo: specimen) Iona Island, Richmond (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult May 28, 2011: Jeremy Gatten, Jeremy Kimm (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012b)

Mexican Whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus arizonae*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult November 5, 2001: B. McIntyre (specimen) Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a, Dorst 2006)

Chimney Swift (*Chaetura pelagica*): [Hypothetical: Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult June 3, 2005: Rick Toochin: Iona Island, Outer Pond, Richmond [with 100 Vaux's Swifts] (Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) fall plumage October 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Grant Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 3.(3) fall September 9, 2011: Guy Monty, mobs: Tumbler Ridge (Toochin *et al.* 2013)

Ruby-throated Hummingbird (*Archilochus colubris*): [Annual Rare breeder in the Peace River Region: Accidental elsewhere in the Province: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 11-21, 1951: Guiget: near Vanderhoof (Guiget 1952, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) ad m May 4-6 & June 1-11, 1977: Howard Telosky (RBCM Photo 626) Stories Beach, s. of Campbell River (Telosky 1977, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult male late May, 1978: Howard Telosky: Stories Beach, south of Campbell River (Mattocks and Hunn 1978b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult male April 28, 1979: Allen Poynter: North Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult male July 21, 1981: Brian M. Kautesk: Yew Lake Trail, Cypress Bowl Provincial Park, West Vancouver (Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) adult male June 12, 1983: Chris Siddle: near Tupper (Campbell 1983c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult male April 1-2, 1992: Shirley Dorsey, mobs: Campbell Valley Regional Park, Langley (Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult male; May 23, 1998: Tony Greenfield, Doug Brown: Gutah Camp, Sikanni Chief River, near Ft. Nelson (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1-2) adults male & female June-July, 2000: Len & Molly Donaldson near Valley View, just south of the Kiskatinaw River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1-2) adults male & female June-July, 2001: Len & Molly Donaldson near Valley View, just south of the Kiskatinaw River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) adult female June 29, 2001: Mike Toochin, mobs: near Valley View, just south of the Kiskatinaw River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) female August 16, 2002: Mark Phinney: near Dawson Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult male June 5 - July 5, 2003: John Bergh, Martina Frey, Jukka Jantunen, mobs: near Taylor, Peace River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(4-4) adult 4 male/ 4 females May 20-June 28, 2004: John Bergh, mobs: near Taylor, Peace River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 14.(1) adult male June 12-16, 2005: Mike Bentley (photo) 9 km down Johnson Road near Taylor, Peace River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult male August 8-11, 2007: Ray Sturney, Maureen Sargeant (photo) New Hazelton (Sturney 2007)
- 16.(1) adult female August 26-29, 2008: Martin Dollenkamp (photo) Black Creek, near Campbell River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult May 31, 2009: Aaron Marshall: Diamond Willow Road, Dawson Creek (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- 18.(1) adult female June 8, 2009: Russ Cannings: Taylor Flats Sub Road (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1) adult June 22, 2009: Ilya Povalyaev: Taylor Flats Sub Road (e-bird Canada database: Accessed June 27, 2013)
- 20.(1-2) adult female & possible male June 30, 2010: Russ Cannings: Taylor Flats Sub Road (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) adult female June 12, 2011: Russ Cannings: Taylor Flats Sub Road (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) adult male July 8, 2011: Doug Brown (photo) 43 km up the Komie Road, North of Ft. Nelson (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) adult male May 31-July 17, 2013: Chris Di Corrado, mobs: west end of Johnson Road, outside Taylor (e-bird Canada database: Accessed May 31, 2013)

Costa's Hummingbird (*Calypste costae*): [Casual occurrence in British Columbia with records increasing: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male April 14-17, 1972: R.C. MacKenzie-Grieve, mobs: Cadboro Bay (Tatum 1973, MacKenzie-Grieve and Tatum 1974)
- 2.(1) adult male December 27-30, 1973: Wendy Marshall, mobs: West Vancouver (Shepard 1974, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult male July 3, 1984: David Thompson (RBCM Photo 940) Nanaimo (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult male April 13-14, 1985: Whaler Bay, Gabriola Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult male May 17, 1986: Wilma Robinson, mobs (RBCM Photo 1132) 20217 McNeil Rd., Sheridan Hill, Pitt Meadows (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) adult male May 17-19, 1987: Mike Bentley, mobs (RBCM Photo 1171) Lillooet (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult male May 19- June 1, 1987: Jim & Nancy Jellet, mobs (RBCM Photo 1172) Burnaby (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult male April 21, 1994: Ian Jones: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994)
- 9.(1) adult male May 2- June 11, 1995: K & R. Bidniak (photo) Dominion Rd., Coquitlum (Bowling 1995d, Davidson 1995, Elliott and Gardner 1997, Plath 2000)
- 10.(1) adult male April 26, 1996: Henry Davis: Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult male April 25 – May 17, 1997: R.C. & M. MacKenzie-Grieve, mobs: Cadboro Bay, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult male April 9-13, 1999: G. Lewis, and other observers: Sooke (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult male May 15-23, 1999: J. and B. Skimming, mobs : Sardis, Chilliwack (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2012c)
- 14.(1) adult male April 1-10, 2000: Denis Knopp, Jason Osterhold, mobs (photo) Ryder Lake, Chilliwack (Bain and Shannon 2000c, Toochin 2012c)
- 15.(1) adult male April 27-28, 2000: Jim Wisnia, mobs (photo) Brakendale, Squamish (Bain and Shannon 2000c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult male April 21-25, 2005: Jared Clausen, mobs (photo) mile 28 on Hwy 12 at Fountainview Academy, s of Lillooet (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult male April 7-8, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) adult male April 27-May 6, 2008: A & L Doeksen, mobs (photo) Eagle Mountain, Abbotsford (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)
- 19.(1) 1st fall male November 17- December 1, 2008: Linda Van Dam, mobs (photo) Wynndel (Yahoo message #6331 wkbirds)
- 20.(1) adult male May 18 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)

- 21.(1) adult male June 20-25, 2010: Meg Brown, mobs (photo) 35th and Camosun Street, Point Grey, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male July 15-August 15, 2010: Dave Carmean, mobs (photo) 4018 West 31st Ave., Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male September 3-13, 2010: mobs (photo) Dunbar area, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male November 21, 2010-January 2, 2011: Dave Carmean, mobs (photo) 4018 West 31st Ave. & neighborhood, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male January 3-May 19, 2011: Meg Brown, mobs (photo) 35th and Camosun Street, Point Grey, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult male December 18, 2011-December 10, 2012: Meg Brown, mobs (photo) Point Grey and Surrounding Area, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) adult male July 15-24, 2012: Barry Janyk, mobs (photo) Gibsons (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 25, 2012)
- 23.(1) adult male May 13-18, 2013: Barry Janyk, mobs: Gibsons (e-bird Canada: Accessed May 13, 2013)
- (1) adult male July 1-9, 2013: Barry Janyk, mobs: Gibsons (e-bird Canada: Accessed July 1, 2013)
- (1) adult male August 31, 2013: Barry Janyk, mobs: Gibsons (e-bird Canada: Accessed September 1, 2013)
- 24.(1) immature/female September 4-15, 2013: Myra and John Toochin, and other observers: 959 West 58th Ave., Vancouver (J. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male April 29, 1997: *fide* Don Cecile: Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)

Broad-tailed Hummingbird (*Selasphorus platycercus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male July 8, 1995: W. Spiers, mobs (photo) near Cranbrook (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male July 10-11, 1997: R. J. Herzig: along Old Hedley Road, 11 km east of Princeton (Bowling 1997c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult male May 18-19, 2008: Lucile Campbell: Invermere (Yahoo message #2312 ekootenaybirds, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female May 30, 2012: Doug Leighton: Blaeberry, outside Golden (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 1, 2012)
- 5.(1) adult June 22-26, 2012: Alan Barnard (photo) along the Ha Ha Creek Road, SE of Cranbrook (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 27, 2012)

Xantus's Hummingbird (*Hylocharis xantusii*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature to adult female November 16, 1997-September 21, 1998: G. Patterson, Danny Tyson, mobs (photo) Gibsons (Toochin 1997b, Tyson 1998, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Red-headed Woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(2) adult m & f June 25, 1890: Pass Creek near Robson (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 2.(1) adult July 11-13, 1965: James Grant (RBCM Photo 207) near Lavington, 13 km e. of Vernon (Rogers 1965, Grant 1966)
- 3.(1) immature September 18, 1978: south of Tatla Lake (Roberson 1980)
- 4.(1) adult June 18, 1989: T. Kinley: near Skookumchuk in the East Kootenay (Kinley 1989, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult June 22, 1998: Renee Franken, Cameron Gillies (photo) near Fairmount Hot Springs, E. Kootenay (Franken and Gillies 2001)
- 6.(1) adult June 2, 2000: Beth Hunter: at Cook Street off Hart Highway, near Hart Wheel Inn, Prince George (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Acorn Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female June 15-16, 1996: Helen Carelse, DBj, mobs (BC Photo 1607) Maple Ridge (Kenzie 1996, Bastaja 1996, Davidson 1999, Plath 2000)
- 2.(1) adult female June 16-23, 2003: K. and M. Hutterli (photo) near Oliver, Okanagan (Cecile 2003d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 3.(1) adult female May 24-28, 2010: Dave and Sue Elwell, mobs (photo) 156 Tulameen Trail, Princeton (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 4.(1) adult May 27, 2010: John Voos: Manning Park Lodge (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 5.(1) adult female December 27, 2010- February 5, 2011: Stan Olson, mobs (photo) end of Fore Road, Abbotsford (Charlesworth 2011b, Tootchin 2012c)
- 6.(1) adult female May 16-20, 2012: Brain Carson, mobs (photo) 71710 Branch Bench, Sunshine Valley, outside Hope (Tootchin 2012c)
- 7.(1) adult female May 17-27, 2012: Bob Scafe, mobs (photo) corner of Coldwater Road & Spanish Banks Pl., Merritt (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 28, 2012)

Crested Caracara (*Caracara cheriway*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 4- June 3, 1998: *fide Wayne Diakow*, mobs (BC Photo 1854) Drury Inlet due east of Port Hardy (Plath 1998, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult August 18, 2008: Wayne Ray, mobs (photo) Fort Fraser, well west of Prince George (Tootchin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult June 30, 2011: Russ Cannings : Revelstoke Airport (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 1, 2011)

Eurasian Kestrel (*Falco tinnunculus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature female December 10, 1946: (specimen: RBCM 15934) Alkali Lake, 41 km south of Williams Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Northern Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 29, 2006: Rick Tootchin, Paul Levesque : Sooke (Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2012b, Tootchin and Levesque 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult May 22, 1982: Brian Kautesk: Merritt area (Godfrey 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Acadian Flycatcher (*Empidonax virescens*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult male June 9, 1934: G.M. Sutton (specimen: CMNH 115760) Leonie Lake, near Barriere (Todd 1957)

Black Phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia with records increasing each year in number and frequency: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 11, 1936: R.A. Cumming (specimen: BCPM 6914) Vancouver (Cowan 1939, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult April 26-27, 1980: Brian M. Kautesk, mobs (BC Photo 658) Stanley Park, Vancouver (Weber *et al.* 1981b)
- 3.(1) immature July 10-11, 1997: D. Mike Price, MTo, STo, mobs (video-taped) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Bowling 1997c, Davidson 1999)
- 4.(1) adult April 28, 2006: Stan Olson, mobs (photo) Trinity Western University, Langley (Cecile 2006c, Tootchin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult July 4, 2006: Doug Brown : 7003 Nighthawk Road, Osoyoos (Cecile 2006d, Tootchin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) immature September 7- October 17, 2009: Peter Candido, mobs (photo) Terra Nova, Richmond (Charlesworth 2010a, Tootchin 2012a)
 - (1) immature October 21-23, 2009: Nathan Hentze, mobs (photo) Steveston Dyke, Richmond (Charlesworth 2010a, Tootchin 2012a)
 - (1) immature October 26, 2009: Thor Manson, mobs (photo) Terra Nova, Richmond (Charlesworth 2010a, Tootchin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult April 27-28, 2011: Rick Wright, Brian Stetch, mobs (photo) Jericho Park, Vancouver (Charlesworth 2011c, Tootchin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult May 8-9, 2011: Neil Hughes, mobs (photo) Everett Crowley Park, Vancouver (Charlesworth 2011c, Tootchin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult June 27, 2011: Kerry Finley, and other observers (photo) on the beach at the end of 3rd St. off beacon in Sidney (Charlesworth 2011d)

- 10.(1) adult June 29, 2011: *fide Daniel Bryant*: Mystic Pond, Victoria (Yahoo message #18091 BCVIBIRDS)
- 11.(1) adult July 16, 2011: Wayne Diakow, mobs: West end of Westminster Highway in Community Garden, Richmond (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) immature August 8, 2011: Rick Toochin: Camp River Road near Jespersen Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 13.(1) immature November 8, 2011: Gord Gadsden, mobs (photo) Island 22 Regional Park, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 14.(1) immature November 9, 2012: Danny Tyson: Deas Island Regional Park, Delta (Yahoo message #3316 vanbcbirds)
- 15.(1) adult April 24, 2013: Adrian Dorst, Karen Ferguson: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #23716 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) adult April 28, 2013: Rick Toochin: Hougen Park, East Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult December 14-15, 2013: Dave Beeke, mobs (photo) Kitchen Hall Road, Chilliwack (D. Beeke Pers.Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult May 28, 1978: Lewis & Doreen Jones: near UBC Botanical Garden, Vancouver (Anonymous 1978e, Weber *et al.* 1981)
- 2.(1) adult June 1, 1994: RWP: Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult March 8, 2013: Pete Dunter: foot of 64th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (e-bird data: Accessed March 8, 2013)

Vermilion Flycatcher (*Pyrocephalus rubinus*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) female December 6, 1997: Marc-Andre Beauche: along Highway 21 Creston Valley (L. Van Damme Pers. Comm.)
- 2.(1) female October 30, 2000: Ed McMackin: Duck Lake, Creston Valley (L. Van Damme Pers. Comm.)

Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*): [Annual on the south coast of British Columbia: Casual in the Interior of the Province: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 15, 1944: Ainsworth, West Kootenays (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult male October 7, 1953: W.M. Hughes (specimen: UBC 10547) Marpole, Vancouver (Hughes 1954)
- 3.(1) unknown October 11, 1953: W.M. Hughes (banded & released) Marpole, Vancouver (Hughes 1954)
- 4.(1) unknown August 24, 1958: AJE: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Rogers 1959, Erskine 1960)
- 5.(1) adult August 15, 1964: Kleena Kleene (Roberson 1980)
- 6.(1) adult June 27, 1971: 13 km outside of Squamish, Alice Lake Provincial Park (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) unknown September 9-11, 1971: GAP, WCW, RRW, mobs (BC Photo 176) Ambleside Park, West Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1972b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) unknown September 13, 1971: REL: 1375 W. 57th Ave., Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1972b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) immature November 14, 1971: Vargas Island, west coast of Vancouver Island (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 10.(1) immature November 14, 1972: Ucluelet, west coast of Vancouver Island (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 11.(1) unknown September 2, 1975: R.B. Hay: UBC Endowment Lands, Vancouver (Shepard 1976c, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) unknown August 28, 1976: Mark Gardiner: River Road, Maple Ridge (Shepard 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) unknown September 22-25, 1976: JEVG, BMK, mobs: RMBS, Ladner (Shepard 1977a, Shepard 1977b, Toochin 2012a)[Originally identified as a Brown Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus tyrannulus*) formerly called Wied's Crested Flycatcher]
- 14.(1) unknown October 11-12, 1976: M. Wynja, mobs: Sea Island, Richmond (Toochin 2012a) [Originally identified as a Brown Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus tyrannulus*) formerly called Wied's Crested Flycatcher]
- 15.(1) adult June 15, 1980: Dick & Suzanne Webb: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 16.(1) immature September 13, 1980: BMK: Stanley Park, Vancouver (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) immature October 3-18, 1980: Doug Haddow, mobs: Sea Island, Richmond (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 18.(1) immature October 3-4, 1981: ALG, ECS (photo) 6107 216th St., Langley (Campbell *et al.* 1997)

- 19.(1) immature September 11, 1981: (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 20.(1) immature September 12, 1982: Dale Jensen, Eric Keranen (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Ladner (Campbell 1982d, Weber 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 21.(1) immature September 12, 1982: Colin Butt, mobs: Ambleside Park, West Vancouver (Weber 1985, Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) adult July 1, 1983: JT, PW, KH: Pitt Meadows (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 23.(1) immature August 29-30, 1983: Mike & Barb McGrenere, mobs: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 24.(1) immature September 7, 1983: Mike Shepard : Sandhill Creek, Long Beach (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 25.(1) age unknown October 16, 1983: Copper Canyon, outside Chemainus (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 26.(1) age unknown September 23, 1984: Hank Vander Pol: Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 27.(1) unknown October 2, 1984: Frank Walker: Beach Grove, Tsawwassen (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 28.(1) immature November 17, 1984: DMP, CA, DS: Brunswick Point, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 29.(1) immature September 15, 1985: DMP, Frank Walker, DS: 3672 West 1st Ave., Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) immature November 2, 1985: Beach Grove, Tsawwassen (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 31.(1) immature August 23, 1987: Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 32.(1) immature August 26, 1987: Sandy Blair: Kitsilano Point, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 33.(1) immature September 3, 1987: Jost Von Der Linde, mobs: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(1) adult June 12, 1988: DMP: 150th St., White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 35.(1) adult June 25, 1988: BAM: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 36.(1) immature August 16-October 12, 1988: RTo, Jost Von Der Linde, mobs: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 37.(1) adult May 29, 1990: Keith Taylor: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Taylor 1990, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 38.(1) adult June 23, 1991: Nanaimo (Gillespie 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 39.(1) adult July 1, 1991: mobs: Maplewood Conservation Area, North Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 40.(1) adult July 27, 1991: RTy, DTy, TP (photo) Maplewood Conservation Area, North Vancouver (Siddle 1991c, Dorsey 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 41.(1) adult July 27, 1991: Wilson Creek (Greenfield 1991, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 42.(1) immature August 18-October 8, 1991: JL, mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Siddle 1992a, Dorsey 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 43.(1) immature September 26, 1992: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 44.(1) immature November 9-10, 1992: John Kalman: Alaskan National Wildlife Refuge, Ladner (Siddle 1993a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 45.(1) adult July 16, 1993: Gerry Ansell, and other observers: Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1993d, Siddle 1993b, Davidson 1994)
- 46.(1) adult June 12, 1994: Ian Jones, and other observers: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994)
- 47.(1) immature August 13, 1994: HM, JAM, mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Toochin 2012a)
- 48.(1) age unknown August 26, 1995: Doug Powell: Revelstoke (Bowling 1996a)
- 49.(1) age unknown September 3, 1995: W. Hochachka: near Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Bowling 1996a)
- 50.(1) immature October 11-25, 1995: Conney Hawley, and other observers: near Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Bowling 1996a)
- 51.(1) immature October 16, 1995: Martin Gebauer (photo) near Katzie Slough, Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
- 52.(1) immature September 2-6, 1996: Guy Monty: Englishmen River Estuary (Bowling 1997a)
- 53.(1) immature August 24-26, 1997: Evelyn Whiteside, Rick Toochin: Cecil Green Park, Pt. Grey, Vancouver (Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 54.(1) immature October 5, 1997: mobs: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Bowling 1998a, Toochin 2012a)
- 55.(3) juvenile August 16-18, 1999: Martin Gebauer, mobs: Burns Bog, Delta (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 56.(1) juvenile August 27, 1999: RTo: Burns Bog, Delta (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2012a)

- 57.(1) juvenile August 28, 1999: C. Knox: Tsawwassen (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 58.(1) immature September 3, 1999: Gord Gadsden: Cheam Lake Wetlands, Popkum (Shepard 2000, Toochin 2012c)
- 59.(1) juvenile September 5-6, 1999: Peter Candido, mobs: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Shepard 2000a, Toochin 2012a)
- 60.(1) immature December 18-28, 2000: John Ireland, mobs (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Cecile 2001a, Toochin 2012a)
- 61.(1) juvenile August 26-October 14, 2001: Vivika Omen, mobs: Beach Grove Elementary School, Tsawwassen (Cecile 2002a, Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) adult June 18, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, mobs (photo) Halfmoon Bay, Sunshine Coast (Cecile 2004d)
- 63.(1) immature October 21-November 15, 2004: Carlo Giovanella, mobs (photo) along Hedgerow at 72nd Street, Boundary Bay (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2012a)
- 64.(1) immature September 5-6, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 65.(1) adult May 24, 2006: Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006c)
- 66.(1) adult June 24, 2006: Carlo Giovanella, mobs (photo) Iona Island, North Outer Pond, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 67.(1) immature September 2- October 12, 2007: Kevin Jones, mobs (photo) Whorley Road, Agassiz (Toochin 2012c)
- 68.(1) immature September 19, 2007: Keith Riding: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 69.(1) immature October 26, 2007: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers (photo) Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #5574 BCVIBIRDS)
- 70.(1) adult June 2, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Duncan (Yahoo message #7449 BCVIBIRDS)
- 71.(1) adult June 7, 2008: Marcy and David Allinson: Colwood Creek Park, Victoria (Cecile 2008b)
- 72.(1) immature August 26, 2008: (photo: banded and released) Mugaha Marsh, Mackenzie (J. Jantunen Pers. Comm.)
- 73.(1) immature September 19, 2008: N. Edmonds, M. McNicholl: Iona Island South Jetty Tip, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 74.(1) adult June 21, 2009: Jeremiah Kennedy, mobs (photo) Colony Farm (Toochin 2012a)
- 75.(1) immature August 19, 2009: Tom Bearss, mobs (photo) Serpentine Fenn, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 76.(1) immature August 22, 2009: John Vooys: Seen 500 m west of Mission Bridge (Toochin 2012c)
- 77.(1) adult May 25, 2010: Tak Shibata (photo) Colony Farm, Coquitlum side (Toochin 2012a)
- 78.(1) adult August 30, 2010: Machete Island, Revelstoke (Yahoo message #24221 bcintbird)
- 79.(1) adult June 19, 2010: Anne Cooper: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 80.(1) adult June 14-15, 2011: Kevin Jones, mobs (photo) Whorley Road, Agassiz (Toochin 2012c)
81. (1) adult June 29-30, 2011: Quentin Brown, mobs: Maplewood Conservation Area, North Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 82.(1) adult November 1, 2011: (photo) Machete Island, Revelstoke (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 3, 2012)
- 83.(1) adult July 12, 2012: RT: Tuytens Road, Agassiz (Toochin 2012c)
- 84.(1) adult May 23, 2013: Kevin Jones, mobs (photo) Whorley Road, Agassiz (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 23, 2013)
- 85.(1) adult July 1, 2013: Rick Toochin, mobs: 272nd Street and 25th Ave., Aldergrove (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 86.(1) adult November 1-2, 2013: Cathy Antoniazzi, mobs (photo) Prince George (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 2, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult June 24, 1966: L. Orcutt: Vaseux Lake, south Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 2.(1) adult July 20, 1966: G. P. Sirk: Peachland, Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 3.(1) age unknown October 12, 1981: (photo) no location given (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) age unknown October 4, 1982: no location given (Campbell *et al.* 1997)

Great Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus crinitus*): [Accidental: Photographed and Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 29-30, 1994: Rick Toochn, Mike Toochn: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994, Toochn 1995)
- 2.(1) immature September 27, 2010: Doug Leighton : Blaeberry Valley north of Golden (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 3.(1) immature October 29 & November 1, 2013: Gord Gadsden (photo) Island 22 Regional Park, Chilliwack [originally identified as Ash-throated Flycatcher by GG] BC Bird Blog: Accessed October 29, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 5, 2010: George Bradd: Lower Kennedy River (Yahoo message #14745 BCVIBIRDS)

Great Kiskadee (*Pitangus sulphuratus*): [Hypothetical: Sight record]

- 1.(1) adult July 1975: Mary Roddick: South Pender Island (Williams 1975e)

Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*): [Annual along west coast in late fall: Accidental inland: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult February 23, 1923: Mr. & Mrs. J. Davies, mobs (RBCM 476:specimen) French Beach, Shirley (Kermode 1928, Slipp 1942)
- 2.(1) age unknown October 16-22, 1972: Ralph Fryer, mobs (BC Photo 240) Cadboro Bay, Saanich (Tatum 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1974a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown October 11, 1976: Tofino (Shepard 1976g, Shepard 1977b, Crowell and Nehls 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) immature October 20-23, 1976: MGS, DMM, JT, mobs: Sea Island, Ferguson Rd., Richmond (Shepard 1977a, Mattocks and Hunn 1978a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) age unknown October 26-30, 1977: Colwood (Mattocks and Hunn 1978a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(1) age unknown October 22-23, 1978: Beryl Holt: Sandgate Rd., Wier Beach, Metchosin (Goodwill 1979a, Hunn and Mattocks 1979, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) age unknown November 14-23, 1982: Phyllis Becker, mobs (photo) 3338 Wickheim Rd., Colwood (Anonymous 1983a, Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(2) ages unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Ucluelet (Hunn and Mattocks 1986, Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) age unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Tofino (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) age unknown November 2-4, 1985: (photo) Long Beach (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) age unknown October 24, 1986: Nanaimo (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) age unknown November 5, 1987: Tofino (Campbell 1988a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) age unknown October 31-November 1, 1989: Tofino (Weber and Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 14.(1) immature October 28 & November 1, 1990: Richard Swanston & Gerry Ansel, mobs: Brunswick Point, Delta (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 15.(1) age unknown November 2, 1990: Jordan River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 16.(1) age unknown October 24-November 13, 1990: Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 17.(1) immature September 26, 1992: Tom Plath, Mike Toochn, mobs: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Siddle 1993a, Dorsey 1996b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 18.(1) age unknown October 16, 1992: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Campbell River (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1) age unknown October 16-17, 1992: Barbara Sedgewick, Doug Innes, Vi Chungranes, Sid Bid Belson: Courtenay (Davidson 1993)
- 20.(1) adult October 10-27, 1992: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 21.(1) adult October 27-November 9, 1992: K. Dawson, and other observers: Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a)
- 22.(1) adult November 10-14, 1994: J. Gaskin, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995)
- 23.(1) adult October 15-18, 1995: Don Wilson, and other observers (photo) Courtenay Airpark (Bowling 1996a)
- 24.(1) adult October 28, 1995: Rory Paterson: Tofino (Bowling 1996a)
- 25.(1) immature October 20-25, 1996: E. Anderson, and other observers: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1997a)

- 26.(1) immature October 22-30, 1996: Neil Hughes, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Bowling 1997a, Toochin 2012b)
- 27.(1) adult October 5, 1997: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Long Beach (Bowling 1998a)
- 28.(1-3) various ages October 7 – November 22, 1997: mobs (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1997f)
- 29.(2) various ages October mid – November mid, 1997: V. Bahn, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bain and Holder 1997f)
- 30.(1) immature October 12, 1997: Emma Theresa, Bill McMillan, John Horchik: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1998a, Toochin 2012b)
- 31.(1) adult October 18-25, 1998: Grant Keddle, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Shepard 1999a)
- 32.(1-2) adult October 20-31, 1998: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999a)
- 33.(1) adult November 21, 1998: mobs: Weir's Beach, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 1998c)
- 34.(1) immature October 17, 1999: D. Johnson, Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Shepard 2000)
- 35.(1) immature October 21, 2000: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Toochin 2012b)
- 36.(1) adult November 6-9, 2000: Mike & Cynthia Shepard, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Bain and Shannon 2000f)
- 37.(1) adult October 14-15, 2001: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a)
- 38.(1) adult October 16-21, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2002a)
- 39.(1) adult October 18-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Cecile 2002a)
- 40.(2) immatures October 27, 2001: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Cecile 2002a, Toochin 2012b)
- 41.(1) immature November 16, 2001: Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 42.(1) adult October 7-15, 2002: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2003a)
- 43.(1) adult November 17-20, 2002: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #2562 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 44.(1) adult October 23-24, 2003: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Yahoo message #3876 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 45.(1) adult October 8, 2005: David Allinson, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 46.(1) adult October 22, 2006: *fide Jeremy Gatten* (photo) Macauley Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #1934 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 47.(1) adult November 5-6, 2006: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Nanoose Golf Course, Nanoose (Cecile 2007a)
- 48.(1) adult October 15-24, 2007: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Yahoo message #5454 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 49.(1) adult November 4-24, 2007: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Yahoo message # 5693 BCIVIBIRDS, Tatum 2007)
- 50.(1) adult November 16, 2007: *fide Neil Robins*: Nanaimo River Estuary, Nanaimo (Yahoo message # 12459 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 51.(1) adult November 30, 2007: *fide Colin Bartlett* (photo) Hornby Island (Yahoo message #12475 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 52.(1) immature October 30-November 26, 2008: Ryan Johnston, mobs (photo) 64th Street near 28th Ave, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 53.(1) immature November 23, 2008: Jim Hamilton: Cheewhat River along West Coast Trail (Toochin 2012b)
- 54.(1) adult male October 15-19, 2009: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 55.(1) adult October 19, 2009: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2012b)
- 57.(1) adult September 26, 2010: Pierre Geoffray, and other observers (photo) Englishmen Estuary, Parksville (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 58.(1) adult October 5, 2010: Daniel Mantle, mobs (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult October 10-12, 2010: Kevin Louth, mobs (photo) Brunswick Point, Delta (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin 2012a)
- 59.(1) adult October 28, 2010: Bill Pednault (photo) Ed McGregor Park, Sooke (Yahoo message # 15912 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 60.(1) adult *circa* November 1, 2010: *fide Agnes Lynn* (photo) Ocean's Edge, Tofino (Yahoo message # 16005 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 61.(1) adult October 20, 2012: Derek Avery, mobs (photo) near Blackie Spit, White Rock (Yahoo message #3201 vanbcbirds)

- (1) adult October 26-November 27, 2012: Wes Aslin, mobs (photo) foot of 112th & 96th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) adult October 28 & November 3, 2012: Rick Toochin & Jack Delair: Hope Airport (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 28, 2012)
- 63.(1) adult November 1, 2012: Ian Cruickshank: Cattle Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #21972 BCVIBIRDS)
- 64.(1) adult November 3, 2012: Gordon Curry: 1st Street, Sointula, Malcolm Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed November 4, 2012)
- 65.(1) adult November 10, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Panama Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #22056 BCVIBIRDS)
- 66.(1) adult October 4-8, 2013: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #25004 BCVIBIRDS)
- 67.(1) adult October 5, 2013: Arnold Skei: Mission Point (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 5, 2013)
- 68.(1) adult October 6, 2013: Guy Monty, and other observers: Wickaninnish Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Yahoo message #25024 BCVIBIRDS)
- 69.(1) adult October 10, 2013: Steve Baillie: Panama Flats, outside Victoria (Yahoo message #25082)
- 70.(1) adult & calling October 12, 2013: Rick Toochin (FN) Fish Trap Creek, Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 71.(1) adult October 13, 2013: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Lighthouse (J. Etzkorn Pers. Comm.)
- 72.(1) adult October 21-28, 2013: Cathy Carlson, mobs (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 73.(1) adult October 19, 2013: Sharon Storr (photo) Shearwater, Denny Island (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 74.(1) adult October 24, 2013: mobs: John Road, North Saanich (Yahoo message #25245)
- 75.(1) adult October 25, 2013: mobs (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #25245)

Thick-billed Kingbird (*Tyrannus crassirostris*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male Oct 20-Nov 12, 1974: Mr. Brandon, mobs (RBCM 14750: specimen) Qualicum Beach (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Dawe 1976a)

Gray Kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature September 29, 1889: Miss Cox (specimen) Cape Beale, near Barkley Sound (Fannin 1898, Macoun and Macoun 1909)

Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*): [Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 24, 1964: Enderby (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) immature August 31, 1966: (BC Photo 508) near Cottonwood House on Barkerville Road (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult June 2, 1967: Saltspring Island (Roberts 1967, Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Tatum 1971, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult Oct 8-10, 1967: Mr. Hotchkiss, mobs (BC Photo 100) Vic Int. Airport, N. Saanich (Stirling 1968, Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) immature September 23, 1968: 5km east of Grand Forks (Millican 1969)
- (1) immature October 10, 1968: R. Walker, mobs: 3km east of Grand Forks (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(1) adult May 20, 1972: nw of Trail (Roberson 1980)
- 7.(1) adult May 14-17, 1973: Bob Greyell (BC Photo 289) near Airport, Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) adult June 7, 1974: Port Neville (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) adult June 16-26, 1978: Airport fields around, Kamloops (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) adult July 11, 1978: feeding on top of Spruce Trees at the junction of the Liard Coal Rivers (Campbell 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) adult June 1, 1984: Jack Delair: Hope Airport (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) adult May 22-23, 1985: Jack Delair: Hope Airport (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) adult May 27, 1986: (BC Photo 1085) near Duck Lake, Wynndel (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 14.(1) ad May 16-18, 1987: Adrian Dorst, mobs (BC Photo 1155) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1987c, Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 15.(1) adult June 26, 1989: farmland at Mound Valley, 5km north of Clinton (Campbell 1989a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)

- 16.(1) immature October 5, 1991: Phil Gehlin: east of Mt. Lehman Road, flew over Highway 1 (Dorsey 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 17.(1) adult July 18, 1992: Don Cecile Port Alberni (Siddle 1993a, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 18.(1) adult June 10, 1993: (videotaped) Tumbler Ridge (Bain and Holder 1993d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) immature female June 16, 1993: John Luce, Tom Plath, mobs (photo) Causeway of Sea & Iona Island, Richmond (Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 20.(1) immature male July 1, 1994: *fide Dennis Knopp*: Skagit Valley Provincial Park (Toochin 2012c)
- 21.(1) adult male May 12, 1995: *fide Dennis Knopp*: Skagit Valley Provincial Park (Toochin 2012c)
- 22.(1) adult male June 29, 1996: Frank Peirpoint-Allen: Serpentine Fen, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) adult July 13, 1997: Elsie Stanley: McBride (Bowling 1997c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult July 19, 1998: C. Antoniazzi, mobs: 40 km east of Prince George, at school in Giscome (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult male May 31, 2000: Dianna Koo: 1509 Celeste Crescent, Mary Hill, Port Coquitlum (Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) immature August 24, 2003: Jackie Windh: Tofino (Cecile 2004a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (1) immature September 2, 2003: Brian Slater, and other observers Ucluelet (Cecile 2004a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (same bird as above)
- 27.(1) adult May 9, 2004: Marc-Andre Beacher, mobs: Creston Area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 28.(1) adult June 28, 2004: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Florencia Bay, PRNP (Yahoo message #6081 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 29.(1) juvenile October 7, 2006: Ed and Hazel Beynon: Westside, just across Okanagan Lake from Kelowna (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 30.(1) adult male July 7, 2007: Cathy Sweet, mobs (video) Sackner Road, Vanderhoof (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 31.(1) adult male May 19-25, 2008: Jason Spears, and other observers (photo) Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2012b)
- 32.(1) adult male June 2, 2008: Jan Leina Nootka Island, west coast of Vancouver Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) [likely same bird as above]
- 33.(1) adult female June 28, 2011: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin 2012b)

Fork-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus savana*): [Hypothetical: Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult October 12-15, 1995: Rick and Sandy: Cow Bay, Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult September 8, 2001: B. & R. Lanteigne: at Duncan Ave and Fairview Road in Penticton, Okanagan (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*): [Annual in the interior and Rare to Casual on the coast of British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 9, 1888: (collected: MVZ 244657) Chilliwack (Fannin 1891, Brooks 1917, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult March 9, 1908: (specimen: MVZ 104125) Osoyoos (Brooks 1909, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 3.(1) adult April 6, 1915: Midway (Macoun and Macoun 1909, Kelso 1926)
- 4.(1) adult May 16, 1917: Edgewood (Brooks and Swarth 1925, Kelso 1926)
- 5.(1) March 28, 1927: (specimen: MVZ 104024) Okanagan Landing (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 6.(1) October 15, 1928: Okanagan Landing (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 7.(1) February 28, 1943: (specimen: MVZ 88341) Okanagan Landing (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) February 28, 1948: Okanagan Landing (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 9.(1) adult May 23, 1950: (specimen: UBC 7174) Grinrod (Munro 1953a)
- 10.(1) November 1, 1955: Victoria (Flahaut and Schultz 1956a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) adults May 18, 1959: Steve Cannings: Oliver (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 12.(1) adult May 28, 1963: Steve Cannings: White Lake (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 13.(1) adult January 1- March 21, 1968: Sea Island and Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult April 9, 1969: Steve Cannings: Penticton (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 15.(1) adult December 21, 1969: GAP: West Vancouver (Crowell and Nehls 1970b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 16.(1) adult April 26, 1970: WH, HH: Iona Island Sewage Ponds (Campbell *et al.* 1972a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)

- 17.(1) adult October 23, 1970: Sorrento (Schnider *et al.* 1971)
- 18.(1) June 1973: Vermillion Pass (Scott 1973)
- 19.(1) adult December 22, 1973: MAS: near the Delta Landfill (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 20.(1) adult June 24, 1974: Ashnola (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 21.(1) adult May 14, 1976: BMK: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 22.(1) adult May 15, 1976: north end of Vaseux Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 23.(1) August 21, 1976: Steve Cannings, J.M. Cannings: Swan Lake (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 24.(1) adult April 29, 1977 (BC Photo 2010) Golden (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 25.(1) December 26, 1977: Penticton (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 26.(1) January 8, 1978: D. Oke: Kelowna (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 27.(1) December 26, 1978: Vernon (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 28.(1) adult January 7-March 3, 1979: GA, JI, DAL, mobs (photo) Sea Island & Iona Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 29.(1) adult November 2-5, 1980: BMK, RWP, MMc, VN: Beach Grove Lagoon, Tsawwassen (Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 30.(1) January 9, 1981: Penticton (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 31.(1) February 1, 1981: K. Gruener: Vernon (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 32.(1) February 1, 1981: Vernon (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 33.(1) adult March 22, 1981: BMK: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 34.(1) adult April 4, 1983: Hank Van der Pol: Island View Beach (Anonymous 1983g, Toochn *et al.* 2013)
- 35.(1) adult January 2, 1984: BMK: White Rock, Surrey (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 36.(1) adult April 5, 1984: 1 along Oxbows, Osoyoos (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 37.(1) adult April 20, 1984: Kamloops (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 38.(1) adult April 7-10, 1985: Riske Creek (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 39.(1) adult May 6-7, 1985: Joe Bartel, MF, JI, TP, mobs (photo: BC 1045) River Rd., Delta (Campbell 1985c, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 40.(1) adult June 1, 1985: Tranquille (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 41.(1) December 29, 1985: Doug Brown: Oliver-Osoyoos area (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 42.(1) December 28, 1986: Oliver – Osoyoos (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 43.(1) adult May 3, 1987: Dick Cannings (BC Photo 1179) Richter Pass, Chopaka (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 44.(1) September 2, 1987: Port Neville (Campbell 1987d, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 45.(1) adult September 7-10, 1987: DS, DAJ, mobs: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 46.(1) adult February 3-6, 1989: BMK, Mike Darney, mobs: vicinity of 3240 64th St., Delta (Weber 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 47.(1) adult April 8 & 12, 1989: Bill Lamond; RTo, DTy, mobs: Vanier Park & Jericho Park, Vancouver (Weber 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 48.(1) December 14, 1991: Eric MacAlary: along Lac Le Jeune: Kamloops (Siddle 1992b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 49.(1) adult December 27, 1991: Doug Kragh: Colony Farm, Coquitlam (Siddle 1992b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 50.(1) adult February 23, 1993: 6km north of Parsons (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 51.(1) adult April 7-8, 1993: Swan Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 52.(1) adult May 7, 1995: A. del a Chevrotier: Brackendale (Bowling 1995c)
- 53.(1) immature September 5-7, 1995: Bryan Gates, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Bowling 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 54.(1) adult December 31, 1995: Laurie Rockwell: Summerland (Bain and Holder 1996a)
- 55.(1) adult May 4, 1997: Dr. Keith Riding: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Plath 2000, Toochn 2012a)
- 56.(1) adult January 1, 1999: Vaseux Lake (Bain and Shannon 1999a)
- 57.(1) adult January 4, 1999: Oliver –Osoyoos (Bain and Shannon 1999a)
- 58.(1) December 11, 1999: *fide Gail Spitler*: Kaslo (Yahoo message# 83 wkbirds)
- 59.(1) December 26, 1999: Ed Beynon: Castlegar Lagoon (Yahoo message#100 wkbirds)
- 60.(1) adult June 3, 2000: Gail Spitler, mobs: North Kootenay Lake, near Kaslo (Bain and Shannon 2000d)
- 61.(1) October 26, 2000: Gwen Nichol: Waneta near Trail (Yahoo message#504 wkbirds)
- 62.(1) November 25, 2000: Ed Beynon: Dove Hill (Yahoo message# 551 wkbirds)
- 63.(1) adult March 19, 2002: Doug Brown: Black Sage Road, outside Oliver (Bain 2002b, Cecile 2002c)

- 64.(1) adult June 4, 2002: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith, mobs: Iona Island, Canfor Point, Richmond (Bain 2002d, Cecile 2002c, Toochin 2012a)
- 65.(1) adult June 5, 2003: James Bradley: Twin Lakes Road, near White Lake (Bain 2003d)
- 66.(1) adult March 20-29, 2004: Joan Kelly, Madelon Schouten: Seperation Lake, Princeton (Cecile 2004c)
- 67.(1) adult April 13-May 15, 2004: Avery Bartels: Duck Lake, Creston (Yahoo message#2313 wkbirds)
- 68.(1) adult April 18, 2005: MKM: along Airport Fence near McDonald Road, Sea Island (Toochin 2012a)
- 69.(1) adult June 15, 2005: Tom Plath: Ferguson Road, Sea Island, Richmond (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012a)
- 70.(1) adult July 24, 2005: Doug Brown: Mt Kobau (Cecile 2005d)
- 71.(1) adult May 4, 2007: Ryan Tomlinson: Robert Lake, Kelowna (Yahoo message# 16845 bcintbird)
- 72.(1) adult May 21, 2007: George Gardner (photo) Rose Hill near Knutsford (Cecile 2007c)
- 73.(1) adult April 22, 2009: Bob McKay, Donna McKay (photo) Road 18, Oliver (Yahoo message#20956 bcintbird)
- 74.(1) adult June 10, 2009: Marc-Andre Beaucher: Duck Lake, Creston (Yahoo message#7060 wkbirds)
- 75.(1) adult March 20-23, 2010: Chris Charlesworth, Ryan Tomlinson, mobs (photo) White Lake Road (Yahoo message# 23082 bcintbird)
- 76.(1) adult March 30, 2010: Murray Brown, mobs: Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 77.(1) adult June 2-16, 2011: RT, mobs (photo/specimen) field beside Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 78.(1) adult May 5, 2012: Gary Breault (photo) Duck Lake, Creston (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 6, 2012)
- 79.(1) adult March 21, 2013: Rick Toochin (photo) Columbia Valley (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 80.(1) adult May 26, 2013: Russ Cannings, mobs: Revelstoke (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 29, 2013)
- 81.(1) adult May 29, 2013: Chris Dale (photo) Squamish River Estuary (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 29, 2013)

Hypothetical records

- 1.(1) winter 1960: Kitimat (Vance 1966, Hay 1976)
- 2.(2) January 2, 1966: Terrace (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) January 2, 1966: Kitimat (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) December 22, 1999: *fide Rick Howie*: Shuswap (Yahoo message#927 bcintbird)

Black-capped Vireo (*Vireo atricapilla*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male September 27, 2008: Richard Cannings, Doug Brown (photo: bird banded) Vaseux Lake Bird Banding Station (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Yellow-throated Vireo (*Vireo flavifrons*): [Hypothetical: Sight record]

- 1.(1) adult June 25, 2002: Keith Moir: Vaseux Lake, Okanagan (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Yellow-green Vireo (*Vireo flavoviridis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult September 18, 2013: Gary Thoburn (photo) Stanley Park, Vancouver (G. Thoburn Pers. Comm.)

Pinyon Jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st year February 11- April 5, 2005: Kim Asquith & Malcolm Dennington (photo) Lister, near Creston (Asquith and Dennington 2005)

Western Scrub-Jay (*Aphelocoma californica*): [Becoming annual as range expands northward: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 8, 1981: (photo: BCPM: 747) South Langley (Campbell 1982a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult July 28, 1993- December 1, 1995: Gloria Sven, mobs (photo) Musqueam Pk., Vancouver (Bowling 1994a, Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult December 30, 2001- March 2, 2002: Fred & Marian Visentin, mobs (photo) 1413 Stewart Place, Pt. Coquitlum (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) adult October 5-12, 2002: Kathy Stewart (photo) Chehalis Estuary, Agassiz Area (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)
- 5.(1) adult June 15, 2003: Martin Carver: snow ridges between 5 mile and Ketutl Basins, East Kootenay (*interior subspecies*)(Yahoo message #1859 wkbirds)
- 6.(1) adult October 19, 2003-April 11, 2004: Diane Kehoe, mobs (photo) 4126 River Road, Ladner (Cecile 2004a, Toochin 2012a)

- 7.(1) adult June 23, 2004-April 19, 2005: Marcia and Grant Danielson (photo) 40195 Kalodon Road, Squamish (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
(1) adult March 27, 2005: Byron Andres: (*fide Vancouver Rare Bird Alert*) Garibaldi Highlands BC, a subdivision of Squamish BC (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult July 23, 2005: Rick Toochin: flew across Highway 1 near Mount Lehman Exit, Abbotsford (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)
- 9.(1) adult December 17, 2005 – February 3, 2006: Roy Lukow, mobs (photo) 45922 Higginson Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 10.(1) adult November 28- December 1, 2006: mobs: 13100 block of 107A Ave, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) juvenile - adult June 20, 2009-June 6, 2011: Roger Craik, mobs: 21900 block Lougheed Hwy near Carshill Road, Maple Ridge (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult November 11, 2009 – December 27, 2009: *fide Tony Greenfield*, mobs (photo) Gower Point Road, Gibsons, Sunshine Coast (Yahoo message #2131 sunshinecoastbirding)
- 13.(1) adult May 10-18, 2010: Rocky Hildebrand (photo) 200th St & 24th Ave right beside the Fernridge Hall, Langley (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult September 30, 2010: Jay Black (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult October 1, 2010: Peter Candido: Cecile Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult October 2, 2010: Jessica Baird (photo) Promontory Hill Area, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 17.(1) adult October 14, 2010: mobs: near 160th Street & 8th Ave, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult October 28-November 5, 2010: mobs (photo) Strathcona Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
(2) adults November 20-April 6, 2010: mobs (photo) Strathcona Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult November 2, 2010-January 25, 2011: Russ Cannings, mobs (photo) Terra Nova Park, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
(1) adult May 10, 2011: Les Lee (photo) Terra Nova Park, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult November 3-4, 2010: RT, BM, mobs: 9800 block of Chapman Road, Rosedale (Toochin 2012c)
- 21.(1) adult December 4, 2010: Al and Donna MacKenzie: 51st Ave and Salish Drive, Musqueam, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) adult December 27, 2010: *fide Russ Cannings*: Princeton (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) adult December 31, 2010: *fide Russ Cannings*: Osoyoos (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) adult January 4-5, 2011: Gordie Gadsden, mobs: Neilson Park, east Mission (Toochin 2012c)
- 25.(1) adult September 19, 2011: Russell Cannings: Boundary Bay Airport Subdivision, Delta (Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) adult September 24, 2011: Gordie Gadsden: Greendale (Toochin 2012c)
- 26.(1) adult November 28, 2011: Gordie Gadsden, mobs: Neilson Park, east Mission (Toochin 2012c)
- 27.(1) adult April 1, 2012: mobs: Bridal Falls (Toochin 2012c)
- 28.(1) adult September 13, 2012-February 17, 2013: Ryan MacKay, mobs (photo) 7th Ave & 18th St., near Grimston Park., & area, New Westminster (Toochin 2012a)
- 29.(1) adult October 22-23, 2012: *fide Laurie Rockwell*: Atkins Ave., Summerland (Yahoo message #29034 bcintbird)
- 30.(1) adult February 3, 2013: John & Myra Toochin: 959 West 58th Ave., Vancouver (J. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 31.(1) adult March 30, 2013: Kevin Louth: 95th Ave and Grant Place, North Delta (Yahoo message #4291 vanbcbirds)
- 32.(1) adult September 9-11, 2013: Maureen Hannay, mobs (photo) near Hamilton St., and 18th Ave., New Westminster (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 26, 2013)
- 33.(1-2) adults September 24-October 20, 2013: Graeme Stevens (photo) 2206 Dwedney Trunk Road, Maple Ridge (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 26, 2013)
- 34.(1) adult October 30, 2013: John Vooy: Bellvue Crescent, Abbotsford (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 30, 2013)

Sky Lark (*Alauda a. pekinensis*): [Asian subspecies of Sky Lark (*Alauda arvensis*): most likely recorded with all these records: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 20-21, 1991: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Sandspit Airport, Queen Charlotte Islands (Siddle 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1997)

- 2.(1) adult November 14-15, 1995: Tony Greenfield (photo) Port McNeil Airport (Bowling 1996a, Bain and Holder 1995f, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult October 28, 2004: Ted Ardley, Rick Shortinghuis (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) adult January 10-13, 2005: Brian Scott, mobs (photo) near mouth of Serpentine River, South Surrey (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012a)

Cave Swallow (*Petrochelidon fulva*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 11-15 & 18, 2012: Jamie Fenneman, Paul Levesque, Jeremiah Kennedy, mobs (photo) Iona Island Regional Park, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)

Sedge Wren (*Cistothorus platensis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male singing June 12 & 15, 2002: Ray Wershler, mobs (Siha Project) Liard River Area, Peace Country, near NWT border (Hornbeck and Wershler 2007)
- 2.(1) adult October 29, 2005: Peter Candido, mobs (photo) Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Cecile 2006a, Candido 2006)
- 3.(1) adult April 20, 2006: Gordie Gadsden : Cheam Wetlands (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)
- 4.(1) adult May 14 & 17, 2012: Russ Cannings, JF, mobs: Esplanade Trails behind the Penticton Yacht Club, Penticton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 18, 2012)

Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Poliophtila caerulea*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia as records increase in frequency of occurrence: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult Nov 10-11, 1963: A. R. Davidson, mobs (BC Photo 78) Uplands Pk, Victoria (Anonymous 1963, Boggs and Boggs 1964a, Davidson 1966, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult November 19-December 1, 1981: D. Mike Price, mobs (BC Photo 775) Kitsilano Park, Vancouver (Campbell 1982b, Mattocks and Hunn 1982a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult August 1, 1983: R. and F. Stoba: Saanich, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1984)
- 4.(1) adult October 24, 1984: Peggy Irving, Muriel Upshall : 1234 W. 14th Ave, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult male June 12-13, 1994: Sandra Scott Sutherland, MTo, JT, RTo, mobs: Bowen Island (Bain 1994d, Bowling 1994, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult male August 5-6, 2002: David Woodward, mobs (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) female September 4, 2006: Quentin Brown, Murray MacDonald: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult November 14-25, 2006: Gary Davidson, mobs (photo) Nakusp (Cecile 2007a, Davidson 2007a)
- 9.(1) female September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: West Coast Road, Shirley (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 10.(1) female October 28, 2007: Mary Robichaud, mobs(photo) Lagoon Rd., Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin *et al.* 2013) [likely same bird as above]
- 11.(1) adult May 21, 2011: Chris MacDonald (photo) Keremeos (BC Bird Alert Blog: May 22, 2011)
- 12.(1) female December 3-8, 2011: Steven Roias, and other observers: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Yahoo message #19286 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult June 28, 2012: John Tschopp : Pemberton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 1, 2012)
- 14.(1) female October 1-December 9, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #21799 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult December 30, 1979: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult male June 29, 2005: Don Wilshere: Port Alberni (Yahoo message #9559 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) heard only August 18, 2002: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) male December 14, 2005: *fide Gordie Gadsden*: Brooks Road, Chilliwack (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012c)

Dusky Warbler (*Phylloscopus fuscatus*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) fall plumage September 10, 2003: Peter Hamel: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm)

Blue Rock Thrush (*Monticola solitarius*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 6, 1997: Ian McDonald (photo) Goldpan Provincial Park (McDonald 1997, Bowling 1997c, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-flanked Bluetail (*Tarsiger cyanurus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male January 13-March 26, 2013: Colin McKenzie, mobs (photo) Queens Park, New Westminster (Toochin 2013)

Northern Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall pl October 10-16, 1970: Keith Taylor, Ron Satterfield, mobs (BC Photo 106 & 125) Victoria International Airport (Tatum 1971, Stirling 1971)
- 2.(1) fall plumage November 1, 1980: Mary Morris, Ryan Nichols: south of Sandspit (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) fall plumage August 29, 1993: G. & L. Kubica: Haines Summit (Bain and Holder 1993e, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) fall plumage October 7-20, 2005: Ralph Hocken, mobs (photo) French Creek on Columbia Beach side, Parksville (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) fall plumage August 31, 2011: Roger Foxall, mobs(photo) Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)

Siberian Stonechat (*Saxicola t. maurus*): [Asian Subspecies: Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature October 26, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #15878 BCVIBIRDS)

Eastern Bluebird (*Sialia sialis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 28 2009: Penny Hall, mobs (photo) Moutainview Drive by G. W. Carlson School, Fort Nelson (Yahoo message #21361 bcintbird)

Eyebrowed Thrush (*Turdus obscurus*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) fall plumage November 5, 1996: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Mayer Lake, near Tlell [with 2 American Robins](Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Dusky Thrush (*Turdus naumanni*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult Jan 2- April 9, 1993: John Ireland, mobs (photo) 20015 Fernridge Crescent, Langley (McKay 1993, Siddle and Bowling 1993, Tyson 1993, Davidson 1994)
- 2.(1) immature October 30, 1994: Tony Greenfield: with American Robins, Tofino Airport (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult November 22, 1994: Mike Gill, mobs: ANWR (Bowling 1995a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
[refound next day and was a leucistic American Robin (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)]

Fieldfare (*Turdus pilaris*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult December 28, 2003: Larry Cowan (photo) 1610 Kebet Way, Meridian Industrial Park, Port Coquitlum (Cecile 2004b, Toochin 2013m)

Brown Thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*): [Casual in the interior and coastal British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 9, 1968: John & Hettie Miller: Clearwater (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult September 21-22, 1970: Steve Cannings, mobs (BC Photo 109) Penticton (Campbell and Stirling 1971, Cannings 1972, Cannings *et al.* 1987)

- 3.(1) adult Feb 23- April 29, 1972: Hugh Tarr, mobs (BC Photo 200) Eagle Harbour, W. Vancouver (Crowell and Nehls 1972b, Campbell 1974a, Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) immature November 17 & 21, 1973: Adrian Dorst, mobs: Sandhill Creek, near Comber's Beach, PRNP (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 5.(1) adult December 19, 1976: (photo) Terrace (Weismiller and Weismiller 1977)
- 6.(1) adult May 30-June 2, 1979: Paul C. James, mobs (BC Photo 525) Mitlenach Island (James and Richardson 1982)
- 7.(1) adult June 12, 1980: David J. Low: Duck Meadows, Monte Creek (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) adult May 18, 1983: D. Wood: Riverview, Creston (Butler *et al.* 1986)
- 9.(1) adult December 18, 1983- March 6, 1984: (BC Photo 907) Beaver Falls, between Trail and Fruitvale (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) adult December 17, 1985-January 11, 1986: (photo & tape recording) feeder at Silver Hills Ranch (Rogers 1986, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) adult singing male April 22, 1988: Glen R. Ryder: Michaud Crescent, Langley (Campbell 1988b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) adult September 18, 1990: Delta (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) adult June 5, 1993: Kimpton: Wilmer National Wildlife Area, 4 km north of Wilmer (Kimpton 1993, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 14.(1) adult male singing June 20, 1994: Mark Phinney, mobs: 8 km SW of Swan lake along rd to Tumbler Ridge (Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 15.(1) adult June 9, 1997: R. Ritcey: Cottonwood Flats, Avola (Bain and Holder 1997d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult November 28, 1997-March 4, 1998: D. Walker, mobs: Terrace (Bowling 1998b, Bowling 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult May 6, 1998: Janet and Mike Brown: Tlell, QCI (Bowling 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult May 24, 2000: Mark Phinney (photo) Bear Mountain in Dawson Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult July 21, 2004: Ted Hillary: 6 km south of Salmon Arm along Hwy 97B near Grandview Bench Road (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) unknown age October 9, 2004: Mike Shepard: on Ten Mile Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #7042 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) adult June 3, 2005: Gail Spitler, mobs (photo) Johnson's Landing, Kaslo (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) immature September 8, 2005: Jukka Jantunen: McQueen's Slough, Dawson Creek (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult July 17-18, 2006: Madeline McIntyre, Roger Taylor: Edwards Road, west off Hwy 19 btwn Nanoose Bay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult September 13-14, 2006: George Bradd, mobs (photo) Wickaninnish Interpretive Centre, PRNP (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult mid-June, 2007: Doug Brown, Gary Davidson: Wolverine FSR near Tumbler Ridge (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 26.(1) adult June 6 & 8, 2009: Derek Matthews, mobs (photo: banded) Colony Farm (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult June 12, 2010: Doug Brown: off Jackfish Lake Road at 11.6 km on Del Rio Road, Chetwynd (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 28.(1) adult June 5, 2011: Ray Sturney, mobs (photo) New Hazelton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 6, 2012)
- 29.(1) adult July 7 & 18, 2011: Rick Toochin: near Ruby Creek, Agassiz (Toochin 2012c)
- 30.(1) adult July 7, 2011: Doug Brown (photo) at the 98.5 km mark on the Sierra Yoyo Desan Road, North of Ft. Nelson (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 31.(1) adult June 2012: Doug Adama: south of Golden (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 32.(2) adults December 25, 2012: Jack Loepky, mobs (photo) Cranbrook (Flickr: Accessed January 28, 2013)
- (1) adult December 26, 2012-March 24, 2013: Jack Loepky, mobs (photo) Cranbrook (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed January 27, 2013)

- 33.(1) adult June 13-15, 2013: Keith Jordon, Brian Starzomski, mobs (photo) Hakai Beach Institute, Calvert Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 15, 2013)
- 34.(1) adult October 17, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 18, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult June 22, 2005: unknown observer: Grant Narrows Nature Dyke Trail, Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)

Siberian Accentor (*Prunella montanella*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult December 15, 1993: Alvaro Jaramillo: Everett Crowley Park, Vancouver (Jaramillo 1994)
- 2.(1 not 2) adult March 5 – April 10, 1994: Frank Kime, mobs (photo) Tappen (Jaramillo 1994, Kime 1994, Kime and Kime 1995)

Eastern Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla tschutschensis*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature October 6, 1985: Brian M. Kautesk, Dale A. Jensen: Piper Road, Burnaby Lake, Burnaby (Kautesk and Jensen 1986)
- 2.(2) immatures September 20, 1986: Andy Stewart: NW Corner of Lulu Island, Richmond (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) immature September 1, 1991: Mike Bentley: Sandspit, Queen Charlotte Islands (Siddle 1992a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage June/July, 1993: Phred Collins : Summit Lakes on Mt Larson, QCI [bird doing nuptial displays](P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) immature September 4-8, 1995: Hank Vanderpol, mobs (photo) Martindale Flats, Central Saanich near Victoria (Bowling 1996a, Davidson 1995)
- 6.(1) immature October 5-7, 1995: Brent Diakow, mobs (photo) Central Saanich, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1995f, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) immature October 18, 1996: Rick Toochin, Stuart Holwill: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 1999, Plath 2000)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1998: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley: Martindale Flats, Victoria (D. Lum Pers. Comm.) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult breeding plumage April 30, 2004: Aurora Patterson: Tofino Airport (Cecile 2004c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) immature September 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16, 2010: Dave Newell, mob: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #14856 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) immature October 12, 2013: Adrian Boyle (photo) Royston (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 13, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage August 9, 2003: Jukka Jantunen: RPBO, Metchosin (Yahoo message #3500 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)(note: observer feels birds calls better fits Yellow than Citrine Wagtail)

Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 15, 2012-March 25, 2013: David Routledge, and other observers (photo) Courtenay River Estuary (Toochin 2013k)

Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall male November 8, 1991: Glen R. Ryder: 40th Ave. near Lefeuve Road, Abbotsford (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) fall female October 26, 2004: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse, West Coast Vancouver Island (Etzkorn and Etzkorn 2004)

White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*): [Including Black-backed Wagtail subspecies (*Motacilla a. lugens*): Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage March 2-21, 1973: G. Arnold, mobs (photo) mouth of Coquitlam River (*ocularis*)(Crowell and Nehls 1973b, Jerema 1973, Weber and Shepard 1975, Morlan 1981)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 24, 1977: Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (*alba*) (Godfrey 1986)
- 3.(1) adult May 19, 1980: Joy & Ron Satterfield: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Anonymous 1980f, Hunn and Mattocks 1980)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 18, 1982: Glen Thomson, GAP: Ambleside Park, North Vancouver (*lugens*)(Mattocks and Hunn 1982b, Weber 1985)
- 5.(1) juvenile September 8, 1985: Brian M. Kautesk, WCW: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 13, 1988: Mike Bentley: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (*alba*) (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) juvenile September 11, 1988: Keith Taylor: Jordan River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 30 - May 7, 1996: A.E. Burger (photo) Triangle Is. (*lugens*)(Burger and Knechtel 1996)
- 9.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 21, 2003: Rick Toochin, Guy Monty: 33A Ave, Brunswick Pt., Ladner (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) adult breeding plumage male April 25, 2003: Kiyoshi Takahashi: Iona Island, Richmond (*lugens*) (Cecile 2003c, Toochin 2012a)

Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus*): [Annual in the Queen Charlotte Islands: Casual to Rare along the south coast of British Columbia: Accidental in the interior: Photographed]

- 1.(1) (heard only) October 2, 1985: Keith Taylor: Swan Lake, Victoria (Taylor 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult fall plumage October 5, 1985: Michael Force: Piper Rd., Burnaby Lake, Burnaby (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) immature October 21, 1990: Danny Tyson, Rick Tyson, mobs: Iona Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) immature December 22-28, 1990: Bill Lamond, mobs (photo) Boundary Bay Airport, Delta (Siddle 1991b, Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1-4) adults & immatures September 4-November 21, 1991: Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Sandspit, QCI (Siddle 1992, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult Sept 19-21, 1992: Keith Taylor, mobs (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1992e, Siddle 1993a, Davidson 1993)
- 7.(1) immature November 4, 1995: Adrian Dorst (specimen) Tofino (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) fall plumage September 20, 1996: Keith Taylor: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1996, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult male Sept 22, 1996: Keith Taylor, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Pearce 1996, Bain and Holder 1996e, Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) immature November 4-5, 1996: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Sandspit Airport, QCI (Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage June 12, 1997: Ken Klimko, Kris Klimko: Iona Island Sewage Ponds, Richmond (Bowling 1997c, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) ad bright pl. October 11, 1997: Guy Monty and Donna McKean: on banks of the Cheslatta River, Ootsa Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- (2) adults & immatures October 12, 1997: Guy Monty and Donna McKean: on banks of the Cheslatta River, Ootsa Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) immature October 23-24, 1999: Keith Taylor, mobs: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult female October 31, 1999: Peter Hamel, mobs: Sandspit Airport, QCI (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) immature October 17-18, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult fall plumage September 13, 2003: Rick Toochin: 96th Street, Boundary Bay, Delta (Cecile 2004a, Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) immature September 21, 2003: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 18.(1) fall plumage September 28, 2003: Rick Toochin, Jason Osterhold: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) immature October 2, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, Jamie Fenneman: Sechelt Airport (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) immature November 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 21.(1) adult September 1, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(1) fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide Surfbirds.com* (video) Victoria [with a japonicus pipit as well]
(Surfbirds.com: Accessed October 21, 2008, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult breeding plumage May 9-12, 2010: Mike Bentley, and other observers (photo) Martindale, Central Saanich near Victoria (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 25.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2011: Peter Hamel Margo Hearne: Sandspit Airport, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 26.(1) (heard only) September 19, 2011: Mark Wynja: Tofino Airport, PRNP (Yahoo message #18749 BCVIBIRDS)
- 27.(1) immature September 21, 2012: Rick Toochin: Dixon Road and No.5 Road, East Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)
- 28.(5) adults December 28, 2012: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Masset Bird Sanctuary, Masset (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 29.(1) (heard only) September 25, 2013: Ian Cruickshank: RPBO, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 26, 2013)
- 30.(2) fall plumage September 27, 2013: Andrew Keaveney: Sandspit, QCI (BC Bird Alert: Accessed September 27, 2013)
(1) fall plumage October 2-12, 2013: Andrew Keaveney: Sandspit, QCI (e-bird Canada database: Accessed October 3, 2013)
- 31.(1) fall plumage October 8, 2013: Ian Cruickshank: RPBO, Metchosin (Yahoo message #25054 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) immature October 22, 1996: Ken Thompson: Harris Rd. dyke, Pitt Meadows [w/75 AMPI] (Toochin 2012a)

Siberian Pipit (*Anthus r. japonicas*): [Asian subspecies of American Pipit (*Anthus rubescens*): Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide Surfbirds.com* (photo) Victoria (Surfbirds.com: Accessed October 21, 2008)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage December 16, 2008: Guy Monty (photo) near viewing tower, Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #8982 BCVIBIRDS)

Sprague's Pipit (*Anthus spragueii*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature August 25, 1979: John Toochin, Ken Hall, Mike Toochin, Rick Toochin, mobs: Saskum Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(2) m/f 6 eggs in nest May 17-July 21, 1991: Ruth Van den Driesche, mobs(photo) Becher's Prairie 45km sw Williams Lake (McConnell *et al.* 1993)
- 3.(2) m/f May 12- June 26, 1992: RVdD, mobs (photo) Becher's Prairie 45km sw Williams Lake (McConnell *et al.* 1993)
- 4.(1) m singing June 30-July 8, 1992: RVdD, mobs (photo) different bird same area of Becher's Prairie 45km sw Williams Lake (McConnell *et al.* 1993)
- 5.(1) m singing June 26-July 1, 2001: Mike and Sharon Toochin, mobs: Fort Nelson Airport (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) immature September 15, 2012: Dean Nicholson: Irrigation Fields, Cranbrook (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 17, 2012)

Phainopepla (*Phainopepla nitens*): [Hypothetical: Sight records: 1 sighting with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult July 28, 1991: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Central Saanich near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) immature male or female September 22, 2003: John Kalman: 3389 Cypress St. between 17th & 18th Ave., Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)

Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female July 8, 1921: (specimen) Kispiox River Valley north of Hazelton (Swarth 1924)
- 2.(1) adult female May 28, 1930: (Specimen: NMC 24629) Tobacco Plains across the Kootenay River near Newgate (Anderson 1932)
- 3.(1) adult male June 18, 1972: David F. Halter (BC photo 224) Faber Islets, Barclay Sound (Hatler 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult male June 2, 1973: JTo, mobs: Rannie Road, Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult mid May 1976: Mitlenach Island (Sirk *et al.* 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult male May 1-3, 1977: Vic Goodwill, Ron Saterfield, mobs: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay (Davidson 1977, Crowell and Nehls 1977c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult male July 8-10, 1981: Mark Daly, Brain M. Kautesk, WCW, mobs: Maplewood Flats, North Vancouver (Weber *et al.* 1982, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1 & 2) adult males May 29-30, 1984: shoreline along the Arrow Lakes at Nakusp (Rogers 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) fall plumage October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Anonymous 1986i, Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 10.(1) adult male July 1-4, 2002: Clara Ritcey, mobs (photo) Clearwater Valley Road, near Clearwater (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) near adult male June 17, 2007: Marlene Johnston, Gail Spitler (photo) Lardeau (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult male breeding plumage June 7, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult male breeding plumage June 7, 2009: Jeremy Gatten, Jamie Fenneman (photo) Burton Creek, Burton (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) immature November 20, 2009: Rick Toochin: Gibsons Road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 15.(1) adult female June 5-8, 2010: Neil Hughes, Rick Toochin, mobs (photo) Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 16.(1) adult female June 16-18, 2011: GG, mobs: near Hope Airport [same bird as above returning?] (Toochin 2012c)
- 17.(1) adult male May 7, 2012: Tak Shabata, mobs (photo) South Jetty (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 8, 2012)
- 18.(1) adult male May 30, 2013: Rick Toochin: Hope Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1) juvenile October 24-25, 2013: Mike Ashbee, mobs (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (M. Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) immature November 21, 2013: Rick Toochin, Maz Gotz: Dixon Road, Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

McCown's Longspur (*Rhynchophanes mccownii*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 1, 1887: Brooks (specimen: MVZ 106635) Chilliwack (Brooks 1917)
- 2.(2) females June 20, 1890: Brooks (MCZ 106636 & 244679) Chilliwack (Brooks 1917)
- 3.(1) female May 29, 1930: Rand (NMC 24633) Tobacco Plains across the Kootenay River near Newgate (Rand 1943)
- 4.(1) adult male May 24, 2002: Bill Nicholson and Dave Lewis: Mitton Lake Rd., West of Parson (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) immature female October 10-14, 2009: Mike Boyd, mobs (photo) Stanley Park, Vancouver (Boyd 2011, Toochin 2012a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) immature August 18, 1926: J. A. Munro: Okanagan Landing (Cannings *et al.* 1987)

McKay's Bunting (*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male February 12, 1980:(photo) Wickaninnish Beach, PRNP (Godfrey 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) 2nd year male winter plumage December 4-8 & 14-29, 2004: Kevin Louth, mobs (photo) Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Rogers 2005, Toochin 2012a)
- (1) 2nd year female winter plumage to breeding plumage December 8 & 14, 2004-March 7, 2005: RTo, mobs (photo) Iona Island South Jetty, Richmond (Rogers 2005, Toochin 2012a)

Lawrence's Warbler (*Vermivora cyanoptera* X *Vermivora chrysoptera*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male June 5, 2010: Susan Zuckerman, Pete Smith: upper part of Tinpans Trail, Whistler (L. Cowan Pers. Comm.)

Blue-winged Warbler (*Vermivora cyanoptera*): [Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 20, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Fenneman 2012, Toochin 2012b)

Prothonotary Warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male November 16, 2001: Shane Ford (specimen) corner of Pandora and Government, Victoria (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult male October 5-7, 2002: Mitch Meredith, Rick Toochin, mobs (videotaped) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) male October 9-10, 2002: Arti Ahier, mobs (photo) Chesterman's Beach south of Tofino (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult male July 14, 2005: Thor Manson: Creston Wildlife Management Area, Creston (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male June 10, 2007: Lorna Surina (photo) east side of Mirror Lake, Kaslo (D.Cecile Pers. Comm.)(Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult male August 27-28, 2008: Doug Brown, mobs (photo) bird banded, Vaseux Lake Bird Banding Station (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult male October 18, 2010: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Masset, Queen Charlotte Island (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 8.(1) male October 10, 2011: Chris Siddle: Vernon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 11, 2011)

Eastern Nashville Warbler (*Oreothlypis r. ruficapilla*): [Eastern subspecies: either rare or regular in Peace River Region]

- 1.(1) adult male singing July 9, 1989: Rick Toochin, mobs: Fort Nelson Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 2.(1) adult male singing July 4, 1990: Rick and John Toochin: Fort Nelson Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) adult male singing June 25, 2013: Russ Canning: West Moberley Lake, Peace River (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)

Virginia's Warbler (*Oreothlypis virginiae*): [Hypothetical: Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 28, 1963: Adrian Paul : Kleena Kleene (Paul 1965)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 5, 1978: Glen R. Ryder: Campbell Valley Park, Langley (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Kentucky Warbler (*Geothlypis formosa*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature male September 19, 2004: David Aldcroft: Pipers Lagoon, Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hooded Warbler (*Setophaga citrina*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) female December 14-16, 1989: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1990, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male breeding plumage June 4, 1997: Rick Toochin, Tom Plath, PM, mobs: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Plath 2000, Toochin 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) female December 12-17, 1997: Doug Brown, mobs (photo) near Sechelt Airport (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 4.(1) adult male December 28-31, 2002: Mike McGrenere, mobs (photo) Miller Road and Glenora Road, Duncan (Cecile 2003b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male June 29-July 10, 2007: John van Dort, mobs (photo) Table Creek Forest Service Road, north of Hudson's Hope (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) immature female September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 7.(1) adult male November 4-8, 2007: Ed and Thelma Silkens, mobs: John Hart Generating Station, Campbell River (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult male December 7, 2008: Adam Mitchel: Nitobe Memorial Garden, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) immature female August 20, 1978: Glen R. Ryder, ALG, JG (photo: inconclusive) Thompson Mt. Rd., Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)

Cerulean Warbler (*Setophaga cerulea*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult singing male June 1982: G. and D. Hartland: Wyndell (Butler *et al.* 1986)

Northern Parula (*Setophaga americana*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 24, 1994: Mike Toochin, mobs (photo) Quilchena Golf Course, Richmond (Bowling 1994b, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) fall male November 9-14, 1996: Sandy McRuer, mobs (photo) Port Alberni (Bain and Holder 1996f, Bowling 1997a, Davidson 1999, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult male singing (heard only) June 17, 1997: Mike Toochin, RTo: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) adult female August 23, 2002: David Woodward, Michael Porter, mobs (photo/banded) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male singing May 17, 2003: Guy Monty: Qualicum Beach (Cecile 2003c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 24, 2004: RTo, Corina & Barb Isaac: ½ way down Grant Narrows Dyke (Cecile 2004c, Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult male singing (heard only) June 17, 2005: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Spetifore Lands, Tsawwassen (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult male singing June 13, 2006: David Allinson: Royal Roads, Metchosin (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult female August 16-17, 2006: Gabe David, mobs: near banding station, RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2007a, Fenneman and Toochin 2008)
- 10.(1) adult male singing October 2-4, 2006: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley, mobs (photo) Swan Lake Park, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Fenneman and Toochin 2008)
- (1) adult male October 7, 2006: Rick Toochin: 4141 Glanford Mail Processing Plant Grounds, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 30, 2007: CGi, mobs (photo) Elgin Heritage Park, Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult male July 26, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Cecile 2008b, Toochin 2012b)
- 13.(1) adult male singing June 5, 2009: Jeremy Gatten (photo) Edgewood, south of Nakusp (J. Gatten Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) fall male November 7-21, 2010: Don Cecile, mobs (photo) Inkaneep Campsite, Oliver (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 15.(1) adult male singing June 6, 2012: Dan & Rick Tyson: at west end of Loon Lake (BC INTBIRD message# 28509)

Blackburnian Warbler (*Setophaga fusca*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia: Specimen Record and Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male July 9, 1930: Williams: Thorson's Landing, south of Ft. St. John (Williams 1933b)
- 2.(1) adult fall male August 25, 1960: Glen R. Ryder: 15453 92nd Ave., Fleetwood, North Surrey (Roberson 1980, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 12-14, 1974: John Dixon: 2349 W. 49th Ave., Vancouver (Roberson 1980, Toochin 2013d)
- 4.(1) adult male July 11, 1978: singing in Spruce Trees near Toad River (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

- 5.(1) adult male July 4, 1990: Rick & John Tootchin: Ft. Nelson Airport (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult male June 5, 1995: Prue and Bernie Spitman: 60 km west of Ft. Nelson (Bowling 1995d, Davidson 1995, Spitman 1996, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) immature August 29, 1995: Chris Siddle: Vernon (Davidson 1995, Bowling 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 2001, Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2013d)
- 8.(1) female third week of June, 1998: (specimen) Thuya Lakes north of Kamloops (Shepard 1998, Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2013d)
- 9.(1) immature male September 22, 2004: Rick Tootchin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Cecile 2005a, Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2013d)
- 10.(1) immature female September 8, 2005: Jamie Fenneman: Courtenay, Comox Valley (Cecile 2006a, Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2013d)
- 11.(1) fall male September 13-16, 2006: Rick Tootchin, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Tootchin 2012b, Tootchin 2013d)
- 12.(1) adult male September 1, 2008: Jim Davis: Beatton Provincial Park, Ft. St. John (Tootchin and Fenneman 2008, Tootchin 2013d)
- 13.(1) immature male October 21, 2009: Rick Tootchin: Jordan River (Tootchin 2012b, Tootchin 2013d)

Chestnut-sided Warbler (*Setophaga pensylvanica*): [Has bred at least once and becoming annual throughout the Province each year: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 22, 1971: (BC Photo 172) Mt. Robson Park (Shepard 1972)
- 2.(1) adult June 21, 1972: (BC Photo 273) Prince George (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult June 18, 1974: Ft. Nelson (Erskine and Davidson 1976)
- 4.(1) immature or fall female September 29, 1974: MGS, ChW & SaW: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult July 8, 1978: Pondosy Lake (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 19-30, 1979: RJC, RAC, mobs (BC Photo 569) Pt. Grey, UBC, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult June 23, 1982: Ft. Nelson (Campbell and McNall 1982)
- 8.(1) adult July 9-10, 1982: Bill Merilees: Hamilton Swamp, Qualicum Beach (Merilees 1982, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult male May 26, 1985: E.T. Jones (banded: BC Photo 1027) Camp McKinney Road, near Oliver (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 10.(1) adult June 16, 1985: Coldwater River (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage June 22, 1986: GAP: Burnaby Lake, Burnaby (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 12.(2) adults June 19-July 10, 1988: (BC Photo 1222) Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 13.(1) immature September 18, 1988: Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 14.(1) adult female June 13, 1989: Steve Cannings: Penticton (Weber and Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 15.(1) adult male June 23-July 13, 1989: John Woods, mobs: Mt. Revelstoke, near Revelstoke (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- (1) adult August 12, 1989: Mt. Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 16.(1) adult male August 22-27, 1989: Phil Gehlen, mobs: Ok Falls (Weber and Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 17.(1) adult July 6, 1990: Beatton Provincial Park, Ft. St. John (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 18.(1) adult female July 27, 1990: Margaret Bensen: Stanley Park, Vancouver (Dorsey 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 19.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 24, 1991: Wendy Frith: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Dorsey 1996a, Tootchin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult male May 28, 1992: Michael Force, Ken Mackenzie: Hazelton (Bowling 1992, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 21.(1) adult May 22, 1993: Brent and Wayne Diakow: Revelstoke (Siddle and Bowling 1993)
- 22.(1) immature September 4, 1993: Rick Tootchin, and other observers: Wickaninnish, PRNP (Siddle 1994a, Tootchin *et al.* 2013)
- 23.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 22, 1995: Henry Davis, mobs: Cecil Green Pk., UBC, Vancouver (Elliot and Gardner 1997, Plath 2000)
- 24.(1) adult male May 27, 1996: Mike Hanry, Rick Howie, Syd Roberts: Kamloops (Bowling 1996c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

- 25.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 8, 1997: DDK, RTo, mobs (photo) 2720 Acadia Dr., UBC (Bowling 1997c, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 26.(1) adult female July 14, 1998: Mark Gawn, Simon Gavin: Cheam Wetlands, Popkum (Shepard 1998, Toochin 2012c)
- 27.(1 adult feeding 2 fledgling young) August 19, 1998: Gary Davidson: Puntchesakut Lake, Chilcotin, e. of Quesnel
*first nest for BC (Campbell *et al.* 2001, Davidson 2007b)
- 28.(1) adult male June 27, 1999: Ralph & Clara Ritcey: Tranquille, Kamloops (Shepard 1999d)
- 29.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 29, 2001: Daniel Bastaja: Grant Narrows Dyke Pitt Meadows (Cecile 2001b, Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) adult male singing June 3, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Summit Park, Victoria (Bain 2001d)
- 31.(1) adult male June 15-22, 2001: Peter Hall, mobs: McKinney Road, Oliver (Bain 2001d)
- 32.(1) adult male June 15, 2001: Chris Charlesworth: powerline cut in Halfmoon Bay, Sunshine Coast
(Yahoo message #2182 sunshinecoastbirding)
- 33.(1) adult male June 5, 2002: RR: Fort St. James (Bain 2002d)
- 34.(1) adult male September 6, 2003: Linda van Damme: Creston Wildlife Management Area, Creston (Cecile 2004a)
- 35.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 17-20, 2004: Christine Adkins, mobs (photo) Camosun St.,
Camosun Bog, UBC (Cecile 2004d, Toochin 2012a)
- 36.(1) fall plumage September 2, 2004: Danny Tyson: Chopaka Road, Osoyoos (Cecile 2005a)
- 37.(1) adult male July 22-23, 2005: Gord Gadsden, mobs: Cheam Wetlands, Popkum (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012c)
- 38.(1) adult male May 2, 2006: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Beaver Pond, Nanoose Bay (Yahoo message
#12168 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 39.(1) adult male June 7, 2006: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Wickaninnish, PRNP (Cecile 2006d)
- 40.(1) adult female July 16, 2006: Chris Charlesworth: Kelowna (Yahoo message #15330 bcintbird)
- 41.(1) immature September 4, 2006: Calvin You: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 42.(1) adult female May 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012b)
- 43.(1) adult male August 4, 2007: Steve Ogle: Tatayoko Lake (Yahoo message #17288 bcintbird)
- 44.(1) immature September 16, 2007: Gord Gadsden: Island 22 Regional Park, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 45.(1) immature October 5, 2008: George Clulow: Maplewood Conservation Area, North Vancouver (Toochin
2012a)
- 46.(1) adult male June 14, 2009: mobs (photo) RPBO Banding Station (Tatum 2009)
- 47.(1) adult male June 19, 2010: Rick Toochin: Columbia Valley (Charlesworth 2010d, Toochin 2012c)
- 48.(1) immature August 20, 2010: Mitch Meredith, Rick Toochin: Cheam Wetlands (Toochin 2012c)
- 49.(1) immature September 18, 2010: *fide Russ Cannings* (banded: photo) Machete Island, Revelstoke
(Charlesworth 2011a)
- 50.(1) immature November 6-8, 2010: Jukka Jantunen, mobs (photo) Sandspit, QCI (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 51.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 25-July 6, 2011: CAk, mobs (photo) Camosun St., Camosun Bog,
UBC (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin 2012a)
- 52.(1) immature/female September 20, 2011: George Bradd, and other observers (photo) Wickaninnish, PRNP
(Toochin *et al.* 2013)
- 53.(1) immature September, 2011: Gregory Lis (photo) Manning Provincial Park (Yahoo message #5794 vanbcbirds)
- 54.(1) female September 15, 2012: Doug Brown: Vaseux Lake (Yahoo message #28870 bcintbird)
- 55.(1) immature September 22, 2012: Rick Toochin, Greg Stuart: Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 56.(1) immature November 14, 2012: Peter Hamel: Sandspit, Queen Charlotte Islands (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 57.(1) immature September 15, 2013: Paul Levesque, mobs (photo) 20km off Ucluelet (Yahoo message#5413
vanbcbirds)
- 58.(1) immature October 9, 2013: Rick Toochin (FN) Hougén Park, Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2 nests found with eggs) July 4, 1944: T. E. Randall: Tupper (Salt 1972)
- 2.(1) adult July 27, 1966: Lowell Orcutt, GPS: Pt. Grey, Vancouver (Orcutt 1967)

Black-throated Blue Warbler (*Setophaga caerulescens*): [Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male Sept 22, 1984: Gary Davidson, mobs (photo) near office of CVWMA, Creston (Davidson and Van Damme 1987)
- 2.(1) adult male October 1-2, 1985: (photo) near office of Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) male November 25-27, 1987: (photo) Maple Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) male October 2, 1988: Cec & Eileen Dillabough: near Mission Creek, Kelowna (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) 1st year male Dec 12, 1993- January 16, 1994: Gary Davidson, mobs (photo: specimen UBC 15172) Naskusp (Davidson 1994, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 20, 1994: Karen Wiebe: W. 16th Ave. & Marine Dr., Vancouver (Bowling 1994a, Davidson 1995, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult June 30, 1995: Lorne Russell: Big Fish Lake, Invermere (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult male August 14, 1995: Rinchen Boardman, mobs: Gagnon Creek Banding Station, Mackenzie (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult male June 25, 1997: Colin Bowen: Cypress Bowl Provincial Park, West Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) female August 10, 1998: Edgar T. Jones: Roberts Creek, Sunshine Coast (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) male October 10, 1998: A. Gemmell, M. Gemmell: Kelowna (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) male October 11, 1998: Len Jellicoe, Dianne Jellicoe: Okanagan River, near Osoyoos (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult male November 20, 2000-April 21, 2001: G. DeMott (photo) 17 Mile, Balfour, near Nelson (Cecile 2001a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) female October 21, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman: Iona Island Sewage Treatment Ponds, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult male June 28, 2002: David Allinson: Victoria (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult male December 11, 2002: Ruth Goodwin, mobs (photo) Kimberley, near Cranbrook (Cecile 2003b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 17.(1) adult male October 2, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 18.(1) 1st year male December 15, 2007-February 17, 2008: Dudley Freeman, mobs (photo) Nanoose Bay (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult male September 29, 2008: Chris Saunders, and other observers: East Sooke (Yahoo message #8275 BCVIBIRDS, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult singing male June 11, 2010: Doug Brown: 48 km on Johnson Creek FSR, south of Hudson's Hope (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) adult male November 19, 2010: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) adult male September 25, 2011: Michael Force, Chris Siddle, mobs: Winfield Creek Preserve in Lake Country (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 26, 2011)
- 23.(1) 1st year female December 18-25, 2011: Russ Cannings, mobs (photo) Penticton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 26, 2011)
- 24.(1) adult male October 6, 2012: Pierre Geoffray: Powell River Area (BCVIBIRDS message #21834)
- 25.(1) adult male November 1, 2012: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Hope Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 26.(1) adult male July 11, 2013: Rhys Harrison: Trans Canada Trail, Princeton (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 12, 2013)

Pine Warbler (*Setophaga pinus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 26 & 29, 1999: Dan Derbyshire, DEA and Rick Toochin: near Banding Station & Cape Calver, RPBO (Toochin 2012e)
- 2.(1) adult m November 29 & December 2, 2005: Ian Routley, mobs (photo) 120 Pine Ridge Road, Lillooet (Cecile 2006b, Toochin 2012e)

Yellow-throated Warbler (*Setophaga dominica*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male January 3-25, 1998: Tania Tripp, mobs (BC Photo 1613) Gabriola Island (*D. d. dominica*) (Bowling 1998b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

- 2.(1) adult singing male May 26, 2012: Harry van Oort (photo) 507 Downy Street, Revelstoke (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 27, 2012)

Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 17, 1977: Doug Brown: Mount Kobau (Cannings *et al.* 1987, Toochin 2013e)
- 2.(1) male December 18, 1993-January 25, 1994: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne: Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013e)
- 3.(1) adult male singing May 29, 1995: Aurora Patterson: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013e)
- 4.(1) immature male September 8, 1995: Mitch Meredith, mobs (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) immature November 16-19, 2008: Jan Bradshaw, mobs (photo) near Tranquille just west of Kamloops (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013e)
- 6.(1) immature November 23, 2008 & December 28, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013e)
- 7.(1) immature male September 28 – October 3, 2009: Adrian Dorst, mobs (photo) Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2013e)
- 8.(1) adult male fall plumage August 23, 2013: Devon Anderson, mobs (photo) Revelstoke Airport (BC Bird Alert Access: August 24, 2013)
- 9.(1) immature male December 25, 2013: Rick Toochin: Millard and Harrison Rd., Masset, QCI (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Hermit Warbler (*Setophaga occidentalis*): [Very rare: possible breeder: wide range of hybridization with Townsend's Warbler in Washington clouds BC records: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 15, 1946: George Hardy: Lost Lake, Saanich, near Victoria (Hardy 1947)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 12, 1971: Roger Taylor Thetis Lake Park, outside Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult male plumage May 8, 1982: Ian Kinman: Chancellor Boulevard, Vancouver (Weber 1985, Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 1990: Mike Chutter: west of Nanaimo (Campbell 1990c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 8, 1991: Rick Toochin: Klanawa River, just outside PRNP (Campbell 1991b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 25, 1992: Mark Wynja, mobs (photo) Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver (Bowling 1992, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 28-29, 1992: Bryan Gates, mobs: Mt. Douglas Park, Victoria (Bowling 1992, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 29, 1994: L. Grover: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 18-June 20, 1994: Doug Innes, mobs: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (Siddle 1994b, Innes 1995)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 30, 1994: Derrick Marven, mobs: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (w/male hybrid) (Bowling 1994a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 6, 1999: Mike Toochin, mobs: Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver (Bowling 1999c, Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 6, 1999: Rick Toochin, GB: Queen Elizabeth Park, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 2000: Nathan Hentze: Courtenay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 11, 2001: Dan Petersen: Burnaby Mountain Park, Burnaby (Bain 2003c, Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 18, 2001: Rick Toochin: Derby Reach Regional Park, North Langley (Cecile 2001b, Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult male June 30, 2002: Sandy McRuer, mobs: Two River Arm, Sproat Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 14, 2003: Dan Petersen: Burnaby Mountain Park, Burnaby (Cecile 2003c, Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 9, 2004: *fide John Kalman*: Bridal Veil Falls, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 19.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 21, 2006: Bryan Gates, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 21, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012b)
- 21.(1) adult male breeding plumage May 1, 2007: Chris Saunders: Observatory Hill, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(2) adult male and female May 12, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012b)
- (1) adult male May 13, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012b)
- 23.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 16, 2008: Chris Turner: Lighthouse Park, West Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 25, 2009: John Vroegop: along Carolin Mine Road, Sowugia River off Coquihalla Highway (Toochin 2012c)
- 25.(1) fall plumage August 6, 2009: Ruth Herman Kerryview Drive, near Prospect Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #11398 BCVIBIRDS)
- 26.(1) male September 8, 2009: mobs: Lynus Lane and River Road, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult male June 3, 2010: Guy Monty: Spider Lake Provincial Park, outside Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #14526 BCVIBIRDS)
- 28.(1) adult male May 29, 2011: Doug Brown: along the Stillwater Main forest road near Powell River, just past the Lois Lake dam (Toochin 2013n)
- 29.(1) adult breeding plumage female July 19, 2011: *fide Dan Petersen*: Central Park, Burnaby (Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 5, 2013: Rick Toochin: Emory Creek Provincial Park, outside Yale (Toochin 2013n)

Painted Redstart (*Myioborus pictus*): [Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult November 4-5, 1973: Brian M. Kautesk, mobs: Ambleside Park, West Vancouver (Weber and Kautesk 1975)

Green-tailed Towhee (*Pipilo chlorurus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult December 9-13, 1974: L. Bumpus : on the east side of Arrow Lakes, Fauquier (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult November 10, 1984- February 28, 1985: Mrs. Edrian Bowen, mobs (BC Photo 996) Comox (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult May 21-22, 1993: Gerry Ansel, WA, SA, mobs (BC Photo 1527) Queen Elizabeth Pk., Vancouver (Davidson 1994, Dorsey 1996b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult May 26, 1996: Doug Brown, mobs: Wilson Creek, Sunshine Coast (Bowling 1996c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male June 3-7, 1997: Nanny Mulder-ten Kate, Chris Buis, Rick Toochin, Tom Plath, Stu Holwill, mobs (BC Photo 1782) Glen Valley, Abbotsford (Bowling 1997c, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult July 7, 2002: Henry Davis: beside the Cayoosh School, Lillooet (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult fall plumage September 9-13, 2002: Bob Sundstrom, mobs (photo) Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Ladner (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult July 3, 2003: Stan and Carol Gosche: "7" Mountain at sign 10, Golden (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult July 8, 2008: Marlene Johnston, mobs (photo) Lardeau (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult May 28-29, 2009: Doug Brown: Osoyoos (Yahoo message # 21379 bcintbird)
- 11.(1) adult July 10, 2013: Lee Harding: Burnaby Mountain Park, Burnaby (e-bird Canada database: Accessed July 14, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 28, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point section of Witty's Lagoon Regional Park, Metchosin (Yahoo message #11325 BCVIBIRDS)

- 2.(1) adult fall plumage September 26, 2013: *fide Vancouver Rare Bird Alert*: Camosun Bog, UBC, Vancouver (Yahoo message # 5547 vanbcbirds)

Eastern Towhee (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male singing March 7, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins Englishman River Estuary, Parksville side (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Field Sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult singing May 22, 1963: Adrian Paul: Kleena Kleene (Paul 1965)

Black-throated Sparrow (*Amphispiza bilineata*): [Very rare but becoming regular: possible breeding record from South Okanagan: Casual to Rare along the South Coast of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 8, 1959: (specimen: NMC 44454) Murtle Lake, Wells Gray Park (Godfrey 1961, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult June 15, 1977: A. L. Pollard: Richter lake, Ritcher Pass, south Okanagan (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult June 18, 1979: Richard & Margaret James: Osoyoos (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult June 27, 1981: Spotted Lake, singing from sagebrush south Okanagan (Brunton and Pratt 1986)
- 5.(1) adult May 20, 1984: Frank Walker, Pauline Cook: Pitt Meadows (Fix 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult May 28, 1984: Jack & Rosemond Sarles: White Rock, Surrey (Fix 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult June 10, 1984: Eric Keranen, mobs(photo) Surrey Bend, Surrey (Harrington-Tweit and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) adult June 12, 1984: Kimberley (Rogers 1984c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult June 13, 1984: Jacques Sirois, D. Hill, Eric Lofroth, mobs: RMBS, Ladner (Harrington-Tweit and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 10.(1) adult June 23, 1984: Gary Davidson: Burton (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 11.(1) adult May 19, 1985: Dale and Evelyn Jensen: Pitt Meadows (Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 12.(1) adult June 2, 1985: John Ireland, mobs (BC Photo 1112) Lighthouse Pk, W. Vancouver (Campbell 1985d, Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) adult June 13, 1985: Dale A. Jensen, EJ: Rannie Rd., Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult June 18-19, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (BC Photo 1779) Somenos Lake, Duncan (Marven 1992, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 15.(1) ad May 27-31, 1994: Amy Newman, mobs (photo) Maple Ridge (Escott 1994, Bowling 1994a, Davidson 1995, Plath 2000, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 16.(1) adult June 16, 1994: Keith Taylor, mobs: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1994b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 17.(1) adult July 3, 1994: Phil Gehlin: along Commonage Road, Vernon (Bowling 1994b, Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 18.(1) adult May 17-21, 1996: Peter Gordon, mobs: Sechelt (Bowling 1996c, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 19.(1) adult May 28, 1996: M. Tanner (photo) South Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult June 1, 1997: Hamish Spencer: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Bowling 1997c, Plath 2000, Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult July 5, 1997: near Chopaka (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 22.(1) adult May 26, 1998: Rick Toochin: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) adult May 1 & 9, 2003: Bill Nicholson: Invermere (Cecile 2003c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 24.(1) adult May 21, 2004: Gwynneth Wilson: Kelowna (Cecile 2004c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 25.(1) adult June 15, 2004: John Wei (photo) 1127 Crestline Road, West Vancouver (Cecile 2004d, Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) adult April 27-30, 2006: Arnold Skie, mobs (photo) 4579 Stalashen Drive, Sechelt (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 27.(1) adult June 10-13, 2006: Istvan Orosi: Colony Farm Regional Park, Coquitlum (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult May 18-26, 2007: Paul Kusmin, mobs (photo) Grant Narrows Nature Dyke Trail, Pitt Meadows (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012a)
- 29.(1) adult May 24, 2007: Jeremy Gatten: Chopaka, South Okanagan (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2013s)
- 30.(1) adult June 8, 2007: Stan Olson: 2421 Clearbrook Road, Abbotsford (Toochin 2012c)

- 31.(1) adult June 15, 2007: Nigel Jacket: Outside Osoyoos along Highway 97 (Toochin 2013s)
 - 32.(2) adults (possible breeding record) July 17-22, 2008: Bob McKay, Doug Brown, mobs: Osoyoos (Toochin 2013s)
 - 33.(1) adult May 7, 2010: Doug Brown: Strawberry Creek, Osoyoos (seen with hundreds of White-crowned Sparrows)(Toochin 2013s)
 - 34.(1) adult June 5-7, 2010: Doug Brown: Strawberry Creek, Osoyoos (Toochin 2013s)
 - 35.(1) adult June 18, 2010: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
 - 36.(1) adult May 10, 2012: Doug Brown: Osoyoos Airport (Toochin 2013s)
 - 37.(1) adult May 27, 2012: Aaron Gaffney, mobs (photo) at feeder along Front Street near Albert Street, Yale (Toochin 2012c)
 - 38.(1) adult June 9-12, 2012: Roger Foxall, mobs (photo) Pitt Lake, Pitt Meadows (Toochin 2012a)
 - 39.(1) adult June 10, 2012: Wayne Diakow, mobs (photo) Pitt Lake, Pitt Meadows (different bird than above) (Toochin 2012a)
 - 40.(1) adult June 11, 2012: Chris Dale, mobs (video) Squamish Estuary (Toochin 2013q)
 - 41.(1) adult June 11, 2012: Rick Toochin (photo/video) Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
 - 42.(1) adult June 12, 2012: Tracy Lau: near Scarfe Education Building, UBC Campus, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
 - 43.(1) adult June 13, 2012: Rick Toochin: along Laidlaw Road, outside Hope (Toochin 2012c)
 - 44.(1) adult June 14, 2012: Ellie Hill (photo) Cinnamon Ridge east of Tranquille, Kamloops (Toochin 2013q)
 - 45.(1) adult June 26, 2012: Jarrod Hobbs, mobs (photo) Chutter Ranch near Merritt (Toochin 2013q)
 - 46.(1) adult May 12, 2013: Rick Toochin, Jack & Betty Delair: Hope Airport (Toochin 2013q)
 - 47.(1) adult May 30, 2013: Russ and Dick Cannings (photo) Osoyoos (Toochin 2013q)
- Hypothetical records:
- 1.(1) adult May 9, 2003: Laurie Savard: Triangle Island (Cecile 2003c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008) [Record withdrawn as observer not sure]

Sagebrush Sparrow (*Artemisiospiza nevadensis*): [Accidental to Casual in interior: Accidental along the South Coast of British Columbia: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature Oct 2, 1930: R.A. Cumming (specimen: BCPM 6913) Lulu Island, Richmond (Cumming 1932, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult singing May 3, 1970: K. Gruener : sagebrush along Ritcher Pass Summit, South Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 3.(1) adult March 20-22, 1974: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Comox flats, Comox (Toochin 2013r)
- 4.(1) adult June 11, 1980: R. & J. Satterfield: White Lake, Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 5.(1) adult September 24, 1981: Al & Jude Grass: White Lake, Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 6.(1) adult April 27, 1982: D. J. Wilson, KRS: Katzie Marsh, Pitt Meadows (Mattock and Hunn 1982, Weber 1985, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult March 2, 1996: Chris Siddle: Grey Canal Road, Vernon (Bowling 1996a, Davidson 1999, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) adult February 16-19, 1998: R. Barns, mobs (BC Photo 1783) Dallas Road along waterfront, Victoria (Bowling 1998b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult April 5-6, 2000: Peter Sandiford, Rick Toochin, mobs (photo) Iona Island North Arm Jetty Base, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult March 14, 2007: Tom Plath, mobs: Iona Island North Arm Jetty Base, Richmond (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult April 27, 2009: Les Lee: White Lake (e-bird Canada database: Accessed on May 3, 2013)
- 12.(1) adult April 16, 2010: Doug Brown: Nighthawk, South Okanagan (Toochin 2013r)
- 13.(1) adult April 12, 2012: Avery Bartels (photo) Kelowna (Toochin 2013r)
- 14.(1) adult March 3, 2013: Corina Isaac, Rick Toochin: (Toochin 2013r)
- 15.(1) adult April 27, 2013: Doug Brown: south end of Blue Lake, South Okanagan (Toochin 2013r)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult June 11, 1922: C. de B. Green: sagebrush near Keremeos (Cannings *et al.* 1987)

- 2.(1-2) reported by S.J. Darcus in the Okanagan in the summers of 1933 and 1934 (Parham 1937, Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 3.(1) adult March 13, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Chatterton Hill, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(3) adult April 7, 2010: Karl Ricker: Nicklaus North Golf Course, Whistler (R. Cannings Pers. Comm)

Lark Bunting (*Calamospiza melanocorys*): [Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male August 1, 1906: (specimen: NMC 3384) Thurston Ranch, Chilliwack River (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 2.(1) male June 8, 1914: (specimen: RBCM 3901) shore of Okanagan Lake (Munro 1915)
- 3.(1) male May 28, 1939: (specimen) Wistaria (Cowan 1940, Campbell *et al.* 2001)[listed incorrectly as Ootsa Lk in Munro and Cowan 1947]
- 4.(1) male May 26, 1953: side of hwy nr Dolly Varden Crk in the Kootenay Rr Flats (Banfield 1954, Godfrey 1955, Poll *et al.* 1984)
- 5.(1) adult male August 30, 1969: R. E. Luscher: in shrubby area along dyke, Pitt Meadows (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) immature October 5, 1975: Brian M. Kautesk, CRA, Ian MacDonald (photo) Ambleside Park, W. Vancouver (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult male July 11, 1978: Williams: Vaseux Lake, Okanagan (Williams 1978, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) near adult male June 7-8, 1980: Verna Guernsey, mobs (BC Photo 635) Oak Bay, Victoria (Guernsey 1980, Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1980, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult male June 12, 1982: Ken Hall, Peter Ward: (being chased by Bobolinks) along Road 22, Okanagan (Cannings *et al.* 1987)
- 10.(1) winter plumaged male November 4, 1983: Glen Thomson: Harbor View Park, North Vancouver (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 11.(1) adult male May 25, 1986: H.L. Moen: perched in willow bush along road to Duck Lake, Creston (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 12.(1) juvenile September 28-30, 1986: Bruce A. MacDonald, mobs (BC Photo 1120) Jericho Park, Vancouver (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 13.(1) adult male May 28, 1988: Chris Siddle: Ft. St. John Sewage Ponds, Peace River (Siddle 1988, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 14.(1) adult male June 10, 1990: 150 Mile House (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 15.(1) adult male June 27, 1992: Allen Poynter: Grantham's Landing, near Gibsons (Greenfield 1997)
- 16.(1) adult male June 24, 1993: G. P. Wilkinson: Kilpoola Lake (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 17.(1) adult male May 27, 1995: D. Cooper, Paul van Wijk: 1km north of Nelway (Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 18.(1) adult female August 28, 2000: Chris Siddle, mobs (photo) Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult male June 4, 2004: Ted Hillary: Scott Creek, near Salmon Arm (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 20.(1) adult female June 14, 2004: Arti Ahier: Tofino (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 21.(1) adult male July 18, 2004: Ian Cooke: Pleasant View Motel, Summerland, Okanagan (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 22.(1) adult male June 2, 2006: Tom Black, mobs: Sea View Road, Miracle Beach, north of Comox (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 23.(1) adult male May 31, 2009: Juanite Freeman: Wolf Road and Scheyey road, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 24.(1) adult female June 20, 2009: Mike & Barb McGrenere, Rick Toochin (photo) Botanical Beach Provincial Park, Pt. Renfrew (Toochin 2012b)
- 25.(1) adult female October 11-12, 2009: Peter Candido, mobs (photo) Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) adult male May 4, 2010: Dorothy Beetstra: Trail (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 27.(1) adult female June 8, 2010: Rick Toochin: Ross Lake, Skagit Valley (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochin 2012c)
- 28.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 29.(1) adult female June 13, 2012: James Bradley (photo) Canoe Reach, Kinbasket Lake (J. Bradley Pers. Comm.)
- 30.(1) adult male May 21, 2013: Jeremy Gatten (photo) Edgewood (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 22, 2013)

- 31.(1) adult male May 26, 2013: Jennifer Greenwood (photo: banded) Revelstoke Dam (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 29, 2013)
- 32.(1) adult male June 5, 2013: Rick Toochin: Hope Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 33.(1) adult male June 6, 2013: Cam Gillies (photo) Brisco (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 6, 2013)
- 34.(1) adult male June 21, 2013: Mike Bentley: Elkview Road, Fernie (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 21, 2013)

Baird's Sparrow (*Ammodramus bairdii*): [Hypothetical: Specimen Record has origin issues: tape recording inconclusive: sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) male June 1889: (specimen origin?: ANSP 47715?) Vancouver (Stone 1899, Campbell *et al.* 2001)[there is no reference to this specimen or number in Stone 1899]
- 2.(1) adult April 30, 1978: Brian M. Kautesk : entrance Stanley Park, Vancouver (Kautesk 1982, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(3) adults June 3-16, 1981: Brian M. Kautesk, mobs (tape recorded songs not conclusive) Sea Island, Richmond (Kautesk 1982, Weber 1982, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult May 18, 2003: Thor Manson: dyke near Road 22, outside Oliver (Yahoo message #6992 bcintbird)
- 5.(1) juvenile September 9, 2005: Guy Monty: Holden Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Gray-headed Junco (*Junco h. caniceps*): [Southern desert subspecies of Dark-eyed Junco (*Junco hyemalis*): Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult Nov 8-10, 1975: Neil Dawe, mobs (photo) Little Qualicum Rr. (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Dawe 1976b)

Little Bunting (*Emberiza pusilla*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage December 25-26, 2008: Martin Williams, Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)

Rustic Bunting (*Emberiza rustica*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(2) fall plumage October 26, 1971: Adrian Dorst: near Queen Charlotte City, QCI (Crowell and Nehls 1972b, Godfrey 1986)
- 2.(1) winter plumage male November 25, 1983- February 20, 1984: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, mobs (BC Photo 883) Jordan River (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature male December 8, 1990- April 12, 1991: Aurora Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) fall plumage August 30, 1994: Peter Hamel: near Masset, QCI (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013j)
- 5.(1) adult female May 5, 2002: Thor Manson: near Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c, Toochin 2013j)
- 6.(1) immature October 22, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013j)
- 7.(1) adult winter plumage October 19-20, 2012: Peter Hamel, mobs (photo) Masset Golf Course, Masset, QCI (Toochin 2013j)
- 8.(1) immature male December 22, 2013: Rick Toochin: Masset, QCI (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) winter plumage December 12, 1988: Coquitlum (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) winter plumage January 4, 1991: near Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st spring male May 7, 2009: Mark Wall and Michele Humphrey, mobs (photo) Blue River (Yahoo message #21157 bcintbird)
- 2.(1) adult male June 11, 2009: Doug Brown: the Bush River FSR on the way to Kinbasket Lake (Yahoo message #21535 bcintbird)
- 3.(1) immature / female Nov 19-20 & 22-25 & 28, 2011: El-Khahlafaw, mobs (photo) 1572 Admiral Tryon Boulevard, Parksville (Neil Robins Pers. Comm.)
- (1) immature/ female January 26, 2012: *fide* Neil Robins (photo) Parksville (Neil Robins Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male June 8-11, 2006: Les and Ruby Wade: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) adult female May 16, 2009: Gordie Gadsden: Island 22, Chilliwack (2012c)
- 3.(1) adult male July 29, 2009: Tina Hansen: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) adult female July 4, 2013: Heather Sapergia, Suzanne Bahr: "Forests for the World" near UNBC, Prince George (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 5, 2013)
- 5.(1) immature male September 24, 2013: Logan Lalonde: 1791 Sprucegrove Court, Kelowna (e-bird database: Accessed September 26, 2013)

Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male November 17, 1926: Hamilton Laing (specimen: RBCM 13912) Comox (Laing 1932)
- 2.(1) 1st fall male December 1, 1999: Golo Mauer: Cecil Green Park, UBC, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013f)
- 3.(1) adult male July 30-August 1, 2005: Pam Dicer, and other observers: 321 Salal Road, Bowen Island (Cecile 2005d, Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013f)
- 4.(1) fall male September 13, 2006: Jason Osterhold, Gordie Gadsden (photo) Island 22, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c, Toochin 2013f)
- 5.(1) adult male August 8, 2007: Gordie Gadsden: Cheam Lake, Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c, Toochin 2013f)
- 6.(1) fall plumage male September 20, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013f)
- 7.(1) 1st winter male December 16-23, 2012: Marion Corless, and other observers: (photo) Terra Ridge, Williams Lake (Toochin 2013f)
- 8.(1) adult male June 11, 2013: Rick Toochin (digit video) Hope Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Northern Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*): [Hypothetical: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male February 15, 1994: Angelo Antoniazzi: visited feeder in Prince George (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)

Yellow Grosbeak (*Pheucticus chrysopheplus*): [Hypothetical: Origin Questionable: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult female July 22, 2011: Peter Hoodspith, mobs: 303-266 Jensen Ave., Parksville (P. Hoodspith Pers. Comm.)

Blue Grosbeak (*Passerina caerulea*): [Sight records: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult singing male May 22, 1982: J. Sirios: slopes above Goat River near Erikson in the Creston Valley (Butler *et al.* 1986)
- 2.(1) adult female July 2, 1991: Neil Dawe & RWC: near Downie Creek, 41km north of Revelstoke (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Painted Bunting (*Passerina ciris*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male October 15, 1983: Denis Knopp: "at Harold's" Wells Road, Sardis (Toochin 2012c)
- 2.(1) adult male August 1-4, 1995: *fide John Ireland* (photo) Richmond (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) immature male March 21-April 6, 2006: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) 906 Damelart Way, Brentwood Bay, Victoria (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult male August 14-16, 2007: Gail Spitler, Marlene Johnston (photo) Johnson's Landing (Spitler 2007, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1) adult male November 17-23, 2011: Anne Niewerth, mobs (photo) West Vancouver (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 24, 2011)
- 6.(1) adult July 23-24, 2012: Julie Dorfmann, mobs: Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2012)
- 7.(1) adult female November 25-December 3, 2013: Penny Marshall (photo) Bowser (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 29, 2013)

Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*): [Casual in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(2) male & female June 12, 1922: Brooks (specimen: NMC 17883) east side of Vaseux Lake, Okanagan (Brooks 1923a)
- 2.(1) adult female November 14, 1960-January 14, 1961: Mr. & Mrs. Bell, and mobs (banded) Victoria (Davidson 1960b, Davidson 1966, Boggs and Boggs 1961a, Boggs and Boggs 1961b, Stirling 1961)
- 3.(1) adult male June 3, 1976: Adrian Dorst (BC Photo 442) on Stubbs Island near Tofino (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) female August 3, 1980: Brian Kautesk: south of Vaseux Lake (Cannings *et al.* 1987, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) immature September 26, 1982: Tim Zurowski (BC Photo 803) 1456 Courtland Ave., Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) immature female November 22-25, 1990: Doug Brown, mobs (photo) Osoyoos (Siddle 1991a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) adult male May 23-24, 1993: Brian Slater, mobs (BC Photo 1812) Ucluelet (Siddle and Bowling 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) adult male June 2-7, 1993: Aurora Patterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1993b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult female May 20, 1994: Kim Herzig: 11 km east of Princeton (Davidson 1994, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult May 30, 1998: Dean Nicholson, Ruth Goodwin, mobs: Wasa, E. Kootenay (Bowling 1998c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) female March 25, 1999: L. Andruss: near Chemainus (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 12.(1) adult male June 20-26, 2001: Keith Walker, Cathy Walker (photo) Francois Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult male June 7-8, 2002: Marilyn Chrystal, mobs (photo) 1756 Mission Road, near Davis Bay on Sunshine Coast (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) immature male October 13, 2004: Bryan Gates, mobs (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) adult singing male June 10-July 17, 2005: Ed Dahl, mobs (photo) Petersen Road, Balmoral area, Sorrento Arm (Cecile 2005d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult male May 27-28, 2006: Mary Robichaud, mobs: Jordan River (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2012b)
- 17.(1) adult male June 25, 2007: Neil Robins, mobs: near Quennell Lake, off Yellow Point Road, Cedar (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 18.(1) adult male December 31, 2006 – January 11+, 2007: Kat Cruikshank, mobs (photo) Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 19.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Rick Toochin: Chilliwack (Toochin 2012c)
- 20.(1) adult female April 20-26, 2013: Doug Bamford, mobs (photo) near Elliott St. and Chisholm St. area, Ladner (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed April 26, 2013)
- 21.(1) adult male June 1 & 11, 2013: Jerry McFetridge, mobs: Hope Airport (A. Russell Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) immature/ female October 2, 2013: Ian Cruikshank, mobs (flight calls recorded) end of Swanwick Road, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 2, 2013)
- 23.(1) adult male December 28, 2013: Alex Gray (photo) Port McNeill (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 30, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) [heard only] October 9, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) immature late November, 2005: John Baumbrough: at feeder in Vernon (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Great-tailed Grackle (*Quiscalus mexicanus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) female May 6-9, 1979: Jack Bowling (BC Photo 630) Cape St. James, southern tip of QCI (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) ad f Dec 4, 1993- April 11, 1994: Chris Siddle, mobs (photo) Vernon (Gehlen 1994, Davidson 1994, Bowling 1994a)

- 3.(1) adult male June 2, 2000- June 2, 2003: Wayne & Brent Diakow, mobs (photo) Kelowna (Charlesworth 2001, Cecile 2003d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult male August 8, 2007: Rick Toochin (specimen) Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) adult male June 24, 2010: *fide Chris Charlesworth*, mobs: Kelowna (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)

Orchard Oriole (*Icterus spurius*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male May 22, 1997: R.B. Weeden, and other observers: Northern Saltspring Island (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature male May 30, 1997: W. Fletcher: Sidney near Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature female October 10, 2003: Jukka Jantunen, Amelie Rousseau: Tower Point, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult female August 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012b)
- 5.(1) immature October 3, 2009: Rich Mooney, and other observers: (photo) Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult female May 26, 2010: Rick Toochin: Hope Airport (Toochin 2012c)
- 7.(1) female September 3-5, 2010: John Purves, and other observers (photo) French Creek Marina, Parksville (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin 2013o)
- 8.(1) female October 11, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (Yahoo message #25093 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult singing male July 1965: R. D. Harris: Duck Lake, Creston (Harris *et al.* 1965, Butler *et al.* 1986)

Hooded Oriole (*Icterus cucullatus*): [Accidental to Casual along the coast, Accidental in the interior of British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 24, 1978: Mr. & Mrs. W. Williams, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male May 6-7, 1996: B. & A. Wallis, mobs (photo) Sidney near Victoria (Wallis 1996, Pearce 1996, Bowling 1996c, Davidson 1999)
- 3.(1) adult male May 25, 1996: L., V., C. & T. Austin: at feeder in yard near Mundy Park, Coquitlam (Bowling 1996c)
- 4.(1) adult male July 19, 1997: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Bain and Holder 1997d, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male September 19, 1997: Jack E. Williams, Dorothy Williams: Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult male Nov 19, 1997- April 2, 1998: C. Thomas, mobs (BC Photo 1788) Terrace (Bowling 1998a, Bowling 1998c, Davidson 1999)
- 7.(1) adult male December 31, 2000-March 29, 2001: Kay & John Lackner, RTo, mobs (photo) 7620 #3 Rd, Richmond (Cecile 2001a, Cecile 2001b, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) adult male May 27, 2002: Moreen Williams: at nectar feeder at 18160 21A Ave., South Surrey (Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) 1st summer male June 23, 2002: Thor Manson: Cheam Wetlands, Popkum (Toochin 2012c)
- 10.(1) adult male singing July 3, 2003: Thor Manson: Cheam Wetlands, Popkum (Toochin 2012c)
- 11.(1) 1st summer male May 31, 2006: Kathy Stewart: Eagle Point Community Park, Harrison Mills (Toochin 2012c)
- 12.(1) 1st summer male May 24, 2009: Mike Ashbee, Cat Ashbee (photo) north Qualicum Beach (M. Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 13.(1) adult male May 25-26, 2010: Jason Shafto, Christine Santino (photo) Tlell, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) 1st year male June 20, 2010: *fide Mike Yip* (photo) Little Qualicum River area (M. Yip Pers. Comm.)
- 15.(1) adult male April 13, 2013: Bob & Rita Valine (photo) Powel River (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed April 20, 2012)
- 16.(1) 1st summer male May 26, 2013: Rick Toochin, Jack Delair: Hope Airport (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult male May 27, 2013: S. Peterson: Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message# 24115 BCVIBIRDS)
- 18.(1) immature September 22, 2013: Jeremy Kimm: Jordan River (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 24, 2013)
- 19.(1) adult male November 30- December 17, 2013: *fide Jackie Hilderling*, mobs (photo) Port McNeill (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)

Scott's Oriole (*Icterus parisorum*): [Hypothetical: good details despite brief sighting]

- 1.(1) 1st year male June 16, 2012: Neil Hughes: Boss Lake, Kane Valley (N. Hughes Pers. Comm.)

Brambling (*Fringilla montifringilla*): [Annual in the Queen Charlotte Islands; rare elsewhere in the Province: Photographed]

- 1.(1) female February 7-early March, 1971: John & Jennifer Davies (BC Photo 219) Tlell, QCI (Campbell 1974b, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult male November 7-9, 1971: Jack Husted, mobs (BC Photo 192) RMBS, Ladner (Campbell *et al.* 1972b, Campbell 1974b)
- 3.(1) female February 5, 1972: Francois & Dorothy Richardson, Linda Carter: Tlell, QCI (Campbell 1974b, Roberson 1980)
- 4.(1) winter plumage November 9, 1972: Rob Cannings (photo) Tlell, QCI (R.A. Cannings 1975)
- 5.(1) winter plumage November 8, 1981: , Ross & Elaine MacDonald (specimen) Cape St. James, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 6.(2) adult male & female November 20, 1983-Jan 22, 1984: Mary Morris, mobs: Queen Charlotte City, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 7.(1) winter plumage Nov 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, mobs (BC Photo 909) 1909 Billings Rd., Sooke (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) winter plumage December 4-6, 1983: *fide Rick Howie*: Kamloops (Rogers 1984a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) adult female January 19-February 25, 1984: Jack Husted, mobs : 2540 W. 45th Ave., Vancouver (Mattocks 1984)
- 10.(1) adult female January 21-28, 1984: Craig Runyan, mobs: Central Ave., Ladner (Mattocks 1984)
- 11.(1) winter plumage February 8, 1984: Campbell River (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 12.(1) adult male February 12, 1984: Mike Price: 3672 W. 1st Ave, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 13.(1) winter plumage March 1, 1984: (BC Photo 903) Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 14.(1) winter plumage March 22-25, 1984: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 15.(1) winter plumage October 29-November 4, 1984: Langdale, Sunshine Coast (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 16.(1) winter plumage November 28, 1985: Parksville (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 17.(1) winter plumage December 19, 1985: Parksville (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 18.(1) winter plumage December 26, 1985-January 10, 1986: Phil Ranson, mobs (BC Photo 1101) Scotch Creek, Shuswap (Rogers 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 19.(1) adult April 3, 1986: Mary Morris: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) winter plumage March 7-30, 1987: Sandi Rathbone (BC Photo 1188) Scotch Creek, Chase (Rogers 1987, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 21.(1) February 2 & 12, 1989: *fide Phil Ranson* (photo) Vernon (Rogers 1989)
- 22.(1) adult male November 5, 1989-March 5, 1990: Mary Morris, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel (specimen: killed by cat) Queen Charlotte City, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(2) adults December 27, 1989- late March 1990: Doug Powell: Revelstoke (Siddle 1990)
- 24.(1) adult male December 10-11, 1990: Rick Toochin, Shirley Dorsey : Sea Island, Cora Brown Subdivision, Richmond (Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) winter plumage December 12, 1990-February 10, 1991: J. & B. Holt, and other observers: (photo) North Saanich (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 26.(1) winter plumage December 15, 1990 –February 26, 1991: B. Irwin, and other observers: Colwood (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 27.(1) adult female January 6, 1991: Patrick Oswald, Hilary Oswald (photo) 4300 Block Staulo Crescent, Vancouver (Dorsey 1996a, Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) unknown age January 23-26, 1991: Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Delter, and other observers: Hamsterley Road, Sannich, Victoria (Campbell 1991a, Siddle 1991b)
- 29.(1) winter plumage October 17, 1991: Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel, mobs: Delkatla Wildlife Sanctuary, Masset, QCI (Siddle 1992a)

- 30.(1) winter plumage October 25-November 6, 1991: Wineglass Ranch, Chilcotin River (Riske Creek) (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 31.(1) female November 23-26, 1991: Revelstoke (Siddle 1992a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 32.(1) female December 12, 1991– February 18, 1992: Linda van Damme (dead: window strike) Nelson (Siddle 1992)
- 33.(1) adult female December 31, 1991-February 4, 1992: Mary Taitt, mobs (photo) Alaskan Wildlife Refuge, Ladner (Siddle 1992b, Dorsey 1996b, Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(5) various ages March 10, 1992: Mike Bentley, Margo Hearne: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
(1) adult March 16, 1992: Mike Bentley, Margo Hearne: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 35.(1) adult April 10-22, 1992: Kitimat (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 36.(1) winter plumage December 14, 1992: near Alkali Lake, Cariboo (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 37.(3) adults November 3, 1993-July 30, 1994: Pat & Phil Parish, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel, mobs: Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 38.(1) fall plumage September 4, 1994: Judy Warne: Valemount (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995)
- 39.(1) winter plumage November 20, 1995: Peter Hamel: Delkatla Wildlife Sanctuary, Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 40.(1) winter plumage December 16, 1995: E. Nygran, Neil Dawes: Little Qualicum River, Parksville (Bain and Holder 1995a)
- 41.(1) male December 17, 1995: Doug Powell (photo) Revelstoke (Bain and Holder 1995a, Bowling 1996b)
- 42.(1) adult male December 10, 1996-April 6, 1997: Oakley, Dyer, Betsy Williams, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 42.(1) female January 3-16, 1998: V. Geist, Don Cecile, mobs: 10 km west of Port Alberni (O'Shaughnessy 1998a, Bowling 1998b)
- 43.(1) winter plumage October 28-November 1, 1998: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999b)
- 44.(1) adult October 29-November 3, 1998: JW, AR, mobs : Williams Lake (Shepard 1999b)
(1) adult November 3, 1998: JW, AR, mobs: Williams Lake (Shepard 1999b)
- 45.(1) adult November 1, 1998: *fide Robin Weber*: Ridley Island (second bird joined bird above) (Shepard 1999b)
- 46.(1) adult November 1, 1998: Margo Hearne & Peter Hamel: Entry Point, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 47.(1) winter plumage November 12, 1998: Myers Lake, south of Rock Creek (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 48.(1) adult November 24-26, 1998: Bruce McVicar: Sicamous (Shepard 1999b)
- 49.(1) adult female November 26-December 1, 1998: Pat McAllister: near Vernon, Lavington (Shepard 1999b)
- 50.(1) adult female December 1, 1998 -April 5, 1999: Heather Asplin, and other observers: Campbell River (Shepard 1999b, Shepard 1999c)
- 51.(1) winter plumage December 3-28, 1998: Mark Phinne, mobs: Prince George (Shepard 1999b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 52.(1) adult male December 6, 1998-January 16, 1999: Mary Peet-Leslie, mobs (photo) Blackie Spit, White Rock, Surrey (Shepard 1999b, Toochin 2012a)
- 53.(1) adult male December 9, 1998-April 10, 1999: Adelia & Bryan Lowrie, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Port Clements, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.) [possibly Same bird as November 1 at Entry Pt.]
- 54.(1) adult December 20, 1998: Phil Jones: outside of Vernon, Lavington (different to earlier bird) (Shepard 1999b)
- 55.(1) adult male December 26, 1998: Joyce Sinclair, mobs: Head of the Lake, Vernon (Shepard 1999b)
- 56.(1) adult male January 30-February 15, 2000: N. Spicer, mobs (photo) Burns Lake (Bain and Shannon 2000b)
- 57.(1) adult male January 20-April 14, 2001: Quentin Brown, mobs (photo) 1961 Berkley Ave., North Vancouver (Cecile 2001a, Cecile 2001b, Toochin 2012a)
- 58.(1) adult male breeding plumage April 7, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jason Osterhold, Mitch Meredith : outside Kilby Provincial Park, near Harrison Mills (Toochin 2012c)
- 59.(1) adult male November 20, 2003: Roger Burrows : 4140 Golf Drive, North Vancouver (Cecile 2004a, Toochin 2012a)
- 60.(1) female December 12, 2003-April 2, 2004: Janet & Michael Brown, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Tlell, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 61.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2005: Will Lemon: Norne Lake Road, near Big Qualicum River Hatchery (Yahoo message # 10026 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

- 62.(1) winter plumage November 8, 2005: Adelia & Bryan Lowrie, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Port Clements, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- (2) winter plumage November 12, 2005: Adelia & Bryan Lowrie, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel: Port Clements, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- (3) winter plumage November 18, 2005-December 31, 2005: Adelia & Bryan Lowrie, Margo Hearne, Peter Hamel (photo) Port Clements, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 63.(1) winter plumage November 18, 2005: Al Grosvenor: Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 64.(1) winter plumage December 3, 2005: Lorrie Joron (photo) 2043 Teal St., Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 65.(1) winter plumage January 28-March 18, 2006: Georgia Darbyshire, mobs (photo) Duncan (Cecile 2006b, Cecile 2006c)
- 66.(1) adult male March 16-18, 2006: Martin & Daphne Williams, Peter Hamel: 385 Eagle St., Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 67.(1) adult late January-March 16, 2008: mobs (photo) Prince Creek (Cecile 2008a)
- 68.(1) adult male March 10-16, 2008: Ruth Foster, mobs (photo) 3712 Bedwell Bay Road, Belcarra (Toochin 2012a)
- 69.(1) winter plumage April 13-20, 2008: Brian Slater, mobs (photo) Ucluelet (Cecile 2008a)
- 70.(2) m & f April 21, 2008: Peter Hamel (photos) Willows Golf Course, Sandspit, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 71.(1) adult male October 4-5, 2010: Stewart and Jess Marshall (photo) West Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 72.(1) adult November 7, 2010: Russell Cannings, Jukka Jantunen, Cameron Eckert, Jess Findlay: Tlell, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 73.(1) female December 31, 2011-January 5, 2012: Ray Lapshinoff, mobs (photo) Magnum Place, Saanich (Yahoo message #19611 BCVIBIRDS)
- 74.(2) winter plumage October 19, 2012: Ray Woods, Phil Cam, Mike Mulligan, Brian Elder (photo) Sandspit Airfield, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 75.(1) winter plumage October 21-22, 2012: Adelia & Bryan Lowrie, Martin Williams, Peter Hamel (photo) Port Clements, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 76.(1) winter plumage November 14-19, 2012: Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne (photo) Sandspit Airport, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- 77.(1) winter plumage November 26-30, 2012: Al Ward: 1667 Delkatla, Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.)
- (1) winter plumage December 1-2, 2012: M. Wins: 1696 Hodges St., Masset, QCI (P. Hamel Pers. Comm.) [same bird as above]
- 78.(1) adult male December 16, 2012- January 10, 2013: Tom Lowery, Robin de Young, mobs (photo) S5618 Nixon Road, Summerland (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 18, 2012)
- 79.(1) adult male December 17, 2012-March 20, 2013: Darlene Cancelliere, mobs (photo) 407 Edward St., Revelstoke (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 18, 2012)
- 80.(1) adult male December 22, 2012-April 9, 2013: Tina Hurd, mobs (photo) 868 W. 17th Ave, Vancouver (BC Bird Alert: Accessed December 24, 2012)
- 81.(1) immature January 2-3, 2013: John & Louise Baumbrough: Old Kamloops Rd, Vernon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed February 2, 2013)
- 82.(1) immature January 2-February 4, 2013: Peter Feichtner, mobs (photo) #84 Kelly Rd., Gibsons (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed February 3, 2013)
- 83.(1) immature January 10-March 23, 2013: Mike Shepard (photo) near Cochrane St. & Forrester St., Victoria (Yahoo message #22756 BCVIBIRDS)
- 84.(1) male December 26, 2013: Rick Toochin, Martin Williams: Tlell, QCI (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*): [Accidental to Casual in British Columbia with records increasing in frequency each year: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) ad m June 9, 1931: T.T. McCabe (specimen: MCZ 281803) Indianpoint Lake near Bowron Lake Park (Dickinson 1953)
- 2.(1) adult female May 17, 1958: K. Racey (specimen: PMNH 72201) Huntingdon (Racey 1958)
- 3.(1) adult male October 22-23, 1983: Tony Greenfield, mobs (photo) Sechelt (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult male May 11-16, 1999: R.J. Herzig, mobs (BC Photo 1789) near Princeton (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male May 5-6, 2007: Marlene Johnston: Lardeau (Cecile 2007c, Johnston 2009)

- 6.(1) adult male June 11-28 & July 19-August 21, 2008: Stan Olson, mobs (photo) 2093 Topaz Street, Clearbrook, Abbotsford (Johnston 2009)
- 7.(1) adult male March 11, 2011: Stephen Forgacs (photo) 8th Ave. & Blanca St., Pt. Grey, Vancouver (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012a)
 - (1) adult male April 10, 2011: Steve Forgacs: 9th Ave. & Trimble St., Pt. Grey, Vancouver (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012a)
- 8.(1) male April 30 –May 3, 2011: Cathy Carlson, mobs (photo) 2900 Fishboat Bay Road, Shirley (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012b)
- 9.(1) adult male January 22-25, 2012 : Thalia Grant, mobs (photo) Ortona Ave, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
 - (1) adult male February 15, 2012: Thalia Grant, mobs (photo) Ortona Ave, Vancouver (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult female February 11, 2012: RT : north end of Topaz Dr., Sardis [with 8 American Goldfinches](Toochin 2012c)
- 11.(1) adult male April 23-24, 2012: Ian Routley, mobs (photo) Lillooet (Toochin 2013p)
- 12.(1) adult male May 18-20, 2012: Patricia Elwell, mobs (photo) Princeton (Toochin 2013p)
- 13.(1) adult female May 13, 2013: Rick Toochin, Al Russell: Hope (Toochin 2013p)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) immature September 15-16, 1983: Brian M. Kautesk, JAM, HM: Jericho Park, Vancouver (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Toochin 2012a) [accepted by Nature Vancouver's VRBC but details are questionable]
- 2.(1) dark-backed subspecies September 6, 1993: Mike Price: Jericho (Siddle 1994a, Davidson 1994, Campbell *et al.* 2001)[record accepted by BCFO Rare Bird Committee but details are questionable]
- 3.(3) adult females February 17, 2013: Michelle Panton: 540 5th St., Vancouver (Toochin 2013p)

Oriental Greenfinch (*Chloris sinica*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st year male May 27, 2009: Keith Walker (photo) Francois Lake, near Burns Lake (Toochin 2013h)

Casual Species:

This list of birds is for species that can be rare but are definitely regular in the Province and have well over 20 documented occurrences. In some cases they have even bred in BC at least once. In each case the species occurs almost every year or two somewhere in the Province.

Mottled Petrel (*Pterodroma inexpectata*) – regularly occurring in deeper pelagic zone

Murphy's Petrel (*Pterodroma ultima*) – regularly occurring in deeper pelagic zone

Black-necked Stilt* (*Himantopus mexicanus*) (over 100 records in BC)

Iceland Gull (*Larus glaucooides*) (including likely intergrades with *thayeri* as well as *glaucooides* and *kumlieni* together) (over 100 records in BC)

Indigo Bunting* (*Passerina cyanea*) (over 100 records in BC)

Introduced and Extirpated Species:

This list of birds is for species that were introduced to British Columbia and were able to successfully flourish for a time before going extinct in the Province.

Mountain Quail* (*Oreortyx pictus*)

Northern Bobwhite* (*Colinus virginianus*)

Crested Myna* (*Acridotheres cristatellus*)

Extinct Species:

This list of birds is for species that had either a small population of birds go extinct in British Columbia, or have historical sightings for the Province or have had remains or a specimen found in British Columbia.

Greater Sage-Grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*): [Historical sightings and collected birds for the Province]

For further details see (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

California Condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*): [Historical sightings and new anthropological evidence suggest occurrences in the Province]

For further details see (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) and for more modern records and insight see (Sharpe 2012)

Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*): [Remains and specimen for the Province]

For further details see (Pearse 1936, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Appendix A: Symbols in the Text

List of Abbreviations found throughout the document and what they mean.

ANWMA: Alaskan National Wildlife Area (Ladner, BC)

BCBIRDINGVANISLAND: Oldest Chat group on Vancouver Island: running from 2000 to the present

BCFO: British Columbia Field Ornithologists

BCPM PDF: British Columbia Provincial Museum: pdf (photo)

BCVIBIRDS: Newer Chat Group on Vancouver Island: running from 2006 to the present

(circa) = a Latin word meaning “around or about” It represents an approximate time frame a bird was present when the dates are not certain. Ex: circa January 1- January 12, 2012

(collected / specimen) = bird was either collected. This was the common practice in the old days prior to 1970

©: photograph used in this document is protected by copyright law

CMNH: Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburg)

CVWMA: Creston Valley Wildlife Management Area (Creston, BC)

et al: for reference of sighting means “including other authors of published work”

(fide) = a Latin word meaning “from” ex: fide (from) the Victoria Bird Alert or fide (from) the Nanaimo Bird Alert

MCZ: Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge, Massachusetts)

(mobs) = multiple observers

MVZ: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology (Berkeley)

Name in italics: this usually refers to a record where a person did not see the bird in question but is relaying the information and the original observer name is lost, comes after fide.

NM: Nautical Miles

NMC: National Museum of Canada (Ottawa, Ontario)

(Photo) & (video) = good photograph or video documentation

PMNH: Peabody Museum of Natural History (New Haven)

PRNP: Pacific Rim National Park (near Ucluelet and Tofino, West Coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.)

QCI: Queen Charlotte Islands (also called Haida Gwaii)

RBCM: Royal British Columbia Museum (Victoria, B.C.)

RMBS: Reifel Migratory Bird Sanctuary (Ladner, BC)

ROM: Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario)

RPBO: Rocky Point Bird Observatory (Metchosin, B.C.)

(specimen) = in modern times this term is most often used for birds found recently dead where the body was saved

UBC: The University of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.)

UMMZ: University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (Ann Arbor)

USNM: United States National Museum (Washington D.C.)

Appendix B: Acknowledgements

I want to give a special thanks to the following people who directly contributed information towards the list. David Allinson, Jack Bowling, James Bradley, Richard Cannings, Russell Cannings Don Cecile, Chris Charlesworth, Gordie Gadsden, Linda Van Damme, Jamie Fenneman, Michael Force, Stan Gosche, Peter Hamel, Margo Hearne, Jukka Jantunen, Dale Jensen, John Kalman, Burke Korol, Ken Morgan, Paul Levesque, Thor Manson, Guy Monty, Mark Phinney, Tom Plath, Mike Shepard, and everyone who has shared sightings over the years.

References:

- Ainley, D. G. and B. Manolis. 1979. Occurrence and distribution of the Mottled Petrel. *Western Birds* 10: 113-123.
- Ainley, M. (2007, December 12). Loon needs to be checked out at Willows Beach. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6095>
- Anderson, J. R. 1920. Bird notes from Victoria, British Columbia. *BirdLore* 22: 282-284.
- Alford, C. E. 1928. Field notes on the birds of Vancouver Island. *Ibis* 2: 181-210.
- Allinson, D. (2001, July 14). Seabird Day [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/823>
- Allinson, D. (2001, September 18). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/959>
- Allinson, D. (2002, June 28). VICTORIA RARE BIRD ALERT (VICTORIA). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/2002>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 7). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2109>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 23). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2156>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 21). RPBO update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2288>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 29). Rocky Point Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2306>
- Allinson, D. (2002, October 9). Prothonotary Warbler in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2367>
- Allinson, D. (2003, December 14). RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4277>
- Allinson, D. (2004, April 12) Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2969>

Allinson, D. (2004, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6301>

Allinson, D. (2005, February). 2004 list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8279>

Allinson, D. (2004, April 26). List, list list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5483>

Allinson, D. (2004, June 12). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5924>

Allinson, D. (2004, October 3). Rocky Point Highlights (+2 for year list) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6980>

Allinson, D. (2005, March 13). Juan de Fuca strait [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/8752>

Allinson, D. (2005, July 19). A nice little Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9666>

Allinson, D. (2005, August 28). Year and month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9844>

Allinson, D. (2005, September 22). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9979>

Allinson, D. (2006, June 4). More south coast birds for the month [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/753>

Allinson, D. (2006, June 13). RBA: Northern Parula! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/847>

Allinson, D. (2006, September 28). A few for month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1591>

Allinson, D. (2007, August 19). Double RBA! Fallout in Langford [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4935>

Allinson, D. (2008, June 7). RBA: Ash-throated Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7453>

Allinson, D. (2008, August 30). RBA: Seabirding at Tower Point Rocking! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8008>

Allinson, D. (2009, June 19). Don't panic RBA for possible White-faced Ibis (8) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11077>

Allinson, D. (2009, July 28). RTA: Green-tailed Towhee at Tower Point, Metchosin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11325>

Allinson, D. (2012, April 24). Lewis's Woody at Cy Hampson Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20539>

- Alstrom, P. and K. Mild. 2003. Pipits and Wagtails. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Anderson, R. M. 1932. Annual report of the National Museum of Canada 1930. National Museum of Canada Division of Biology, Ottawa, Ontario. Pages 13-22.
- Anonymous. 1947. Bird note. Victoria Naturalist 4: 20.
- Anonymous. 1949. Bird notes: Burrowing Owl. Victoria Naturalist 5(8): 90.
- Anonymous. 1951. Bird Movements from January to Mid-November 1950. Victoria Naturalist 7(7): 80-82.
- Anonymous. 1954. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 10(9): 107
- Anonymous. 1955. Unusual birds. Victoria Naturalist 12(4): 43.
- Anonymous. 1956. Unusual birds of the year. Victoria Naturalist 12(8): 91
- Anonymous. 1959. Unusual birds of the month. Victoria Naturalist 15(5): 56.
- Anonymous. 1963. Birds for the record, October and November 1963. Victoria Naturalist 20(4): 48-49.
- Anonymous. 1964a. Birds for the record, March 1964. Victoria Naturalist 20(8): 100.
- Anonymous. 1964b. Birds for the record, September and October 1964. Victoria Naturalist 21(3): 29.
- Anonymous. 1964c. Birds for the record, November 1964. Victoria Naturalist 21(4): 39
- Anonymous, 1966. Birds of Record, October 1966. Victoria Naturalist 23(4): 41-42.
- Anonymous. 1967. Birds for the record, November and December 1966. Victoria Naturalist 23(5): 54-55
- Anonymous. 1969. Bird Observations. Victoria Naturalist 25 (7): 92.
- Anonymous. 1976. Bird Reports, March 1976. Victoria Naturalist 32(9): 133-135.
- Anonymous. 1978a. Bird Observations, May 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(1): 15-16.
- Anonymous. 1978b. Unusual birds noted. Victoria Naturalist. 35(2): 30.
- Anonymous. 1978c. A rare catch. 7 November 1978: 34. Victoria Times, British Columbia, Canada.
- Anonymous. 1978d. Chilean Willy? 6 September 1978: 1. The Campbell River Upper Islander, British Columbia, Canada.
- Anonymous. 1978e. Bird sightings. Vancouver Natural History Wandering Tattler 2(1): 1-16.
- Anonymous 1979. Bird Observations, December 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(5): 75
- Anonymous. 1980a. Bird Observations. December 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (5): 83.
- Anonymous. 1980b. Bird Observations. January 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (5): 83.

Anonymous. 1980c. Bird Observations. February 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 116.

Anonymous. 1980d. Bird Observations. March 1980. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 116.

Anonymous. 1980e. Bird Observations. April 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (1): 20.

Anonymous. 1980f. Bird Observations. May 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (1): 20.

Anonymous. 1980g. Bird Observations. June 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (2): 38.

Anonymous. 1980h. Bird Observations. July 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (2): 38.

Anonymous. 1980i. Bird Observations. August 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (3): 58.

Anonymous. 1980j. Bird Observations. September 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (3): 58.

Anonymous. 1981a. Bird Observations. October 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (4): 81.

Anonymous. 1981b. Bird Observations. November 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (4): 81.

Anonymous. 1981c. Bird Observations. December 1980. Victoria Naturalist 37 (5): 105.

Anonymous. 1981d. Bird Observations. January 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (5): 105.

Anonymous. 1981e. Bird Observations. February 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (6): 126.

Anonymous. 1981f. Bird Observations. March 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (6): 126.

Anonymous. 1981g. Bird Observations. April 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (7): 143.

Anonymous. 1981h. Bird Observations. May 1981. Victoria Naturalist 37 (7): 143.

Anonymous. 1981i. Bird Observations. June 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1981j. Bird Observations. July 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1981k. Bird Observations. August 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.

Anonymous. 1981l. Bird Observations. September 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.

Anonymous. 1982a. Bird Observations. October 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.

Anonymous. 1982b. Bird Observations. November 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.

Anonymous. 1982c. Bird Observations. December 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.

Anonymous. 1982d. Bird Observations. January 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.

Anonymous. 1982e. Bird Observations. February 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1982f. Bird Observations. March 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1982g. Bird Observations. April 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1982h. Bird Observations. May 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 12.

Anonymous. 1982i. Bird Observations. June 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.

Anonymous. 1982j. Bird Observations. July 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.

Anonymous. 1982k. Bird Observations. August 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 37.

Anonymous. 1982l. Bird Observations. September 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 38.

Anonymous. 1983a. Bird Observations. October 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53.

Anonymous. 1983b. Bird Observations. November 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53-54.

Anonymous. 1983c. Bird Observations. December 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76.

Anonymous. 1983d. Bird Observations. January 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76-77.

Anonymous. 1983e. Bird Observations. February 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.

Anonymous. 1983f. Bird Observations. March 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.

Anonymous. 1983g. Bird Observations. April 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14..

Anonymous. 1983h. Bird Observations. May 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14.

Anonymous. 1983i. Bird Observations. June 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 29.

Anonymous. 1983j. Bird Observations. July 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 30.

Anonymous. 1983k. Bird Observations. August 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 44.

Anonymous. 1983l. Bird Observations. September 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 45.

Anonymous. 1984a. Bird Observations. October 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 60-61.

Anonymous. 1984b. Bird Observations. November 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 61.

Anonymous. 1984c. Bird Observations. December 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 77.

Anonymous. 1984d. Bird Observations. January 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1984e. Bird Observations. February 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 50.

Anonymous. 1984f. Bird Observations. March 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 91.

Anonymous. 1984g. Bird Observations. April 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102.

Anonymous. 1984h. Bird Observations. May 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102-103.

Anonymous. 1984i. Bird Observations. June 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 115-116.

Anonymous. 1984j. Bird Observations. July 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 116.

Anonymous. 1984k. Bird Observations. August 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 13-14.

Anonymous. 1984l. Bird Observations. September 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 14-15.

Anonymous. 1985a. Bird Observations. October 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 33-34.

Anonymous. 1985b. Bird Observations. November 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 34.

Anonymous. 1985c. Bird Observations. December 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 64-65.

Anonymous. 1985d. Bird Observations. January 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 65.

Anonymous. 1985e. Bird Observations. February 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 76-77.

Anonymous. 1985f. Bird Observations. March 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 77.

Anonymous. 1985g. Bird Observations. April 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.

Anonymous. 1985h. Bird Observations. May 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.

Anonymous. 1985i. Bird Observations. June 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 11-12.

Anonymous. 1985j. Bird Observations. July 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 12.

Anonymous. 1985k. Bird Observations. August 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 9-10.

Anonymous. 1985l. Bird Observations. September 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 10.

Anonymous. 1986a. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24.

Anonymous. 1986b. Bird Observations. November 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24-25.

Anonymous. 1986c. Bird Observations. December 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19.

Anonymous. 1986d. Bird Observations. January 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19.

Anonymous. 1986e. Bird Observations. February 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 21.

Anonymous. 1986f. Bird Observations. March 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 22.

Anonymous. 1986g. Bird Observations. April 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15.

Anonymous. 1986h. Bird Observations. May 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15.

Anonymous. 1986i. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 24.

Anonymous. 1986j. Bird Observations. November 1985. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 24-25.

- Anonymous. 1991a. Cross-Canada Round-up: August to September 1991. *Birders Journal* 1: 28-30.
- Anonymous. (2004, May 5). White-faced Ibis!! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ekootenaybirds/message/1272>
- Anonymous. (2009, January 20). More gulls. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/20302>
- Anthony, A. W. 1896. The Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*). *Auk* 13: 222-228.
- Ardley, T. (2004, October 28). Jordan River Bird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/7281>
- Asquith, K, and M. Dennington. 2005. Pinyon Jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*): A new species for British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 2(1): 16-17.
- Avery, D. (2012, October 20). Tropical Kingbird? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/3201>
- Baillie, S. (2010, May 24). Snowy Plover at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14437>
- Baillie, S. (2013, October 10). Palm Warbler and (another?) Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/25082>
- Bain, M. 1993. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 2: 281-282.
- Bain, M. 1994a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1993 and January 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 12-13.
- Bain, M. 1994b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 82.
- Bain, M. 1994c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 136-137.
- Bain, M. 1994d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 173-174.
- Bain, M. 1994e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 229.
- Bain, M. 1994f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1994 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 276-277.
- Bain, M. 2001a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2000 and January 2001 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 3-5.
- Bain, M. 2001b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2001 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 64-66.
- Bain, M. 2001c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2001 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 126- 127.
- Bain, M. 2001d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2001- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 177-179.

- Bain, M. 2001e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 220-222.
- Bain, M. 2001f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 272-273.
- Bain, M. 2002a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2001 and January 2002 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 3-5.
- Bain, M. 2002b. Cross Canada round-up: February and March 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 32-35.
- Bain, M. 2002c. Cross Canada round-up: April and May 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 76-77.
- Bain, M. 2002d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 123-124.
- Bain, M. 2002e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2002 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 165.
- Bain, M. 2002f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 208-209.
- Bain, M. 2003a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2002 and January 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 4-6.
- Bain, M. 2003b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 47-49.
- Bain, M. 2003c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 93-94.
- Bain, M. 2003d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 140-141.
- Bain, M. 2003e. Cross Canada round-up: August and September 2003-British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 182-183.
- Bain, M. 2003f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 223-224.
- Bain, M. 2004. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2003 and January 2004 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 13: 4-5.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1994 and January 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 2-3.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 54-55.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 113-116.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 170-171.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 211-212.

- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1995 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 4: 261-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996a. Cross Canada round-up: December 1995 and January 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 3-4.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996b. Cross Canada round-up: February and March 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 54-55.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1996 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 106-107.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996d. Cross Canada round-up: June and July 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 158-159.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1996 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 210-212.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1996 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 262-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1996 and January 1997- British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 3-5.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1997- British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 55-56.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1997- British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 107-109.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1997- British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 160-164.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1997- British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 212-213.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1997 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 264-268.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1997 and January 1998 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 4-5.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1998- British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 54-56.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1998- British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 117.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1999. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 55-57.

- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992a. Cross-Canada Round-up: February and March 1992-British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 190-199.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992b. Cross-Canada Round-up: April and May 1992-British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 232-240.
- Bain, M and P. Holder. 1992c. Cross-Canada Round-up: June and July 1992-British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 279-289.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992d. Cross Canada Round-up: August –and September 1992 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 329-331.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992e. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1992 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 373-374.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1992 and January 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 2:39-41.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 2:42-135.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 136-138.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 2: 175-177.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 2: 222-225.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998a. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1998- British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 168-169.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998b. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1998 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 220-221.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998c. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1998 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 272-273.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1998 and January 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 3-5.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999b. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 107-109.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999c. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 160-164.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999d. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 212-216.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999e. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1999- British Columbia. Birders Journal 8: 263-265.

- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1999-January 2000 British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 55-58.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2000 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 55-58.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2000 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 109-112.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2000 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 164-165.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2000- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 214-217.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2000 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 274-276.
- Bailey, S. F., P. Pyle, and L. B. Spear. 1989. Dark *Pterodroma* petrels in the North Pacific: identification, status, and North American occurrence. *American Birds* 43: 400-415.
- Baldrige, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1965. The nesting season-north Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 570-574.
- Baldrige, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1966. The fall migration-north Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 20: 81-86.
- Banfield, A. W. 1954. A Lark Bunting in Kootenay National Park, British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 68: 135.
- Bartels, A. (2004, April 13). Loggerhead Shrike. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/2313>
- Bartlett, C. (2004, June 5). Hudsonian Godwit report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5862>
- Bartlett, C. (2004, October 13). Unusual report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7091>
- Bartlett, C. (2007, November 30). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12475>
- Bastaja, D. 1996. An Acorn Woodpecker in Maple Ridge, B.C. *Birders Journal* 5(4): 206-207.
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2002. *Sparrows of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. 328pp.
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2006. *Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. 196pp.
- Begg, B. 1992. A Black-shouldered Kite site record for Vancouver Island. *British Columbia Birds* 2: 19-20.
- Bell, G.M. 1966a. Bird notes, December 15, 1965 to January 15, 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 22(6): 73-74.
- Bell, G. M. 1966b. Bird notes, March 15 to April 17, 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 22(9): 108-109

- Bentley, M. (2010, September 9). Offshore 2009: Michael Bentley's photos from off BC. [Online chat group photo file] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/photos/album/1439456746/pic/list>
- Berry, J. A. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 89.
- Beynon, E. (1999, December 26). LOSH. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/100>
- Beynon, E. (2000, October 27). Egret and Shrike. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/504>
- Beynon, E. (2000, November 26). Predators at Dove Hill. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/551>
- Beynon, E. (2007, September 6). Ferruginous Hawks. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/4899>
- Birch, A. and C.-T. Lee. 1997. Arctic and Pacific Loons: field identification. *Birding* 29: 106-115.
- BirdSource. 2011. Christmas Bird Count – Historical Results. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://birds.audubon.org/historical-results>. [Accessed: November 29, 2011].
- Boersma, P. D. 1998. Population trends of the Galapagos Penguin: impacts of El Nino and La Nina. *Condor* 100: 245-253.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 65-67.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 334-336.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 414-416.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 472-474.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 68-70.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 352-353.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 433-434.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 487-489.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 16: 66-69.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 16: 357-359.

- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 440-442.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 500-502.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 58-61.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 351-353.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 427-429.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 478-480.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 65-68.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 379-381.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 479-482.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 18: 530-532.
- Boswall, J. and B. N. Veprintsev. 1985. Keys to identifying Little Curlew. American Birds 39: 251-254.
- Bowling, J. 1992. The spring migration– British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 46: 465-469.
- Bowling, J. 1994a. Spring migration- British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 48: 332-334.
- Bowling, J. 1994b. Summer season: June 1-July 31, 1994- British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 48: 979-981.
- Bowling, J. 1995a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 87- 92.
- Bowling, J. 1995b. The winter season – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 184-189.
- Bowling, J. 1995c. The Spring migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 294-300.
- Bowling, J. 1995d. The Summer season – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 966-970.
- Bowling, J. 1996a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 99-105.
- Bowling, J. 1996b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 208-213.
- Bowling, J. 1996c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 321-327.
- Bowling, J. 1996d. Summer season– British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 986-998.

- Bowling, J. 1997a. Autumn migration- British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 51: 105-108.
- Bowling, J. 1997b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 51: 789-792.
- Bowling, J. 1997c. Summer season - British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 51: 1040-1043.
- Bowling, J. 1998a. Autumn migration– British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes: 52: 111-113.
- Bowling, J. 1998b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 52: 245-247.
- Bowling, J. 1998c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 52: 376-379.
- Boyd, M. 2011. First record of McCown’s Longspur for the Vancouver area, British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 21:9-10.
- Boyd, M. (2012, November 26). Yellow Rail - Stanley Park, Vancouver - Summer 2012. [Online Chat group]
Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/3446>
- Bradley, J. (2012, May 27). YELLOW-THROATED WARBLER in Revelstoke. [Web blog post] Retrieved from
<http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/yellow-throated-warbler-in-revelstoke.html>
- Bradley, J. (2012, June 30). May/June 2012--Raining Black-throated Sparrows in BC [Web blog post] Retrieved from
<http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/06/mayjune-2012-raining-black-throated.html>
- Bradley, J. (2013, June 6). Yellow Rail: Central BC and North Coast [Web blog post] Retrieved from
<http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/central-bc-and-north-coast.html>
- Brewster, W. 1893. On the occurrence of certain birds in British Columbia. Auk 10: 236-237.
- Brooks, A. 1900. Notes on some of the Birds of British Columbia. The Auk 17: 104-107.
- Brooks, A. 1903. Notes on the birds of the Cariboo district, British Columbia. Auk 20: 277-284.
- Brooks, A. 1904. British Columbia notes. Auk 21: 289-291.
- Brooks, A. 1909a. Some notes on the birds of Okanagan, British Columbia. Auk 26: 60-63.
- Brooks, A. 1909b. Three records for British Columbia. Auk 26: 313-314.
- Brooks, A. 1912. Some British Columbia records. Auk 29: 252-253.
- Brooks, A. 1917. Birds of the Chilliwack district, BC. Auk 34:28-50.
- Brooks, A. 1920. Notes on the *Limicolae* of southern British Columbia. Condor 22:26-32.
- Brooks, A. 1923a. Notes on the birds of Porcher Island, B.C. Auk 40: 217-224.
- Brooks, A. 1923b. Some recent records from British Columbia. Auk 40: 700-701.
- Brooks, A. 1923c. A comment on the alleged occurrence of *Mesophoyx intermedia* in North America. Condor 25: 180-181.
- Brooks, A. 1928. Does the Marbled Murrelet nest inland? Murrelet 9: 68.

- Brooks, A. 1932. The occurrence of the Falcated Duck (*Eunetta falcata*) in Okanagan, British Columbia. Murrelet 13: 92.
- Brooks, A. 1937. Pacific Golden Plover and Curlew Sandpiper on the Pacific Coast of North America. Condor 39: 176-177.
- Brooks, A. 1942. Additions to the distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. Condor 44: 33-34.
- Brooks, A. and H. S. Swarth 1925. A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 17, Berkeley, California. 158pp.
- Brooks, N. (2006, April 17). Re: Tofino Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/543>
- Brown, D. (2009, May 29). RBA: Green-tailed Towhee. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/21379>
- Brown, D. (2009, June 29). Golden atlasing. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/21535>
- Brown, D. (2010, April 16). RBA: SAGE SPARROW [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/23220>
- Brown, D. (2010, May 10). NMT birding, RBA Yellow-billed Loon, Black-throated Sparrow [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/23416>
- Brown, D. (2010, June 5). RBA; Black-throated Sparrow [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/23643>
- Brown, D. (2012, September 15). RBA: Chestnut-sided Warbler. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/28870>
- Brunton, D. F. and T. Pratt. 1986. Sightings of a Black-throated Sparrow, *Amphispiza bilineata*, and a Black Vulture, *Coragyps atratus*, in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 100: 256-257.
- Bryant, D. (2010, December 26). Sooke CBC Highlights [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/14348>
- Bryant, D. (2011, June 30). Black Phoebe at Mystic Pond yesterday [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18091>
- Buffam, F. 1966. Wickaninnish Provincial Park summer report 1966. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria, 14pp (Bibliography 2389).
- Burger, A. E. and H. Knechtel. 1996. Vagrant Black-backed Wagtail at Triangle Island: the second record for British Columbia. Birders Journal 5: 303-304.
- Burnes, J. 1978. Penguins seen around the north island. 15 August 1978: C1. Vancouver Sun, British Columbia.
- Butler, R. W. and S. Butler. 1976. Naturalist's summer report, Mitlenatch Island (May 19 – August 30, 1976). British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 9pp. (Bibliography 2409).

- Butler, R. W., B. G. Stushnoff, and E. McMackin. 1986. The birds of the Creston valley and southeastern British Columbia. Canadian Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper No. 58, Ottawa, Ontario. 37pp.
- Campbell, L. (2008, May 24). Broad-tailed Hummingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ekootenaybirds/message/2312>
- Campbell, R. W. 1968. Sight Record of the Emperor Goose at White Rock, British Columbia. *The Murrelet* 49: 14.
- Campbell, R. W. 1970. The White Pelican in southwestern British Columbia. *The Murrelet* 51: 18-19.
- Campbell, R. W. 1971. Steller's Eider photographed near Campbell River, British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 85: 330-331.
- Campbell, R. W. 1972c. The American Avocet (*Recurvirostra Americana*) in British Columbia. *Syesis* 5: 173- 178.
- Campbell, R. W. 1973. The seventy-third Christmas bird count – Vancouver, B.C. *American Birds* 27: 182-183.
- Campbell, R. W. 1974a. Brown Thrasher on the coast of British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 225.
- Campbell, R. W. 1974b. First records of Brambling for British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 486-487.
- Campbell, R. W. 1978. Birds observed at the Coal and Liard Rivers and Portage Brul Rapids Ecological Reserve. British Columbia Provincial Museum Unpublished Report, Victoria. 3pp.
- Campbell, R. W. 1982a. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(1): 8-9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1982b. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(2): 8-10.
- Campbell, R. W. 1982c. Wildlife atlases progress report- spring 1982. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(3): 6- 8.
- Campbell, R. W. 1982d. Wildlife atlases progress report- summer 1982. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(4): 5-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1983a. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(1): 4-5.
- Campbell, R. W. 1983b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1982-83. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(2): 4-5.
- Campbell, R. W. 1983c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(3): 4-6.
- Campbell, R. W. 1983d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(4): 4-6.
- Campbell, R. W. 1984a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(1): 4-5.
- Campbell, R. W. 1984b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983-84. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1984c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1984. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1984d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1984. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(4): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1985a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1984-85. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1985b. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1985. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1985c. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1985. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(3): 6-7.

- Campbell, R. W. 1985d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1985. B.C. Naturalist 23(4): 6-7, 9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1985-86. B.C. Naturalist 24(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1986b. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1986c. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1986d. Wildlife atlases progress report – autumn 1986. B.C. Naturalist 24(4): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1987a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1986-87. B.C. Naturalist 25(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1987b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1987c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1987d. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1987. B.C. Naturalist 25(4): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1988a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report. B.C. Naturalist 26(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1988b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report. B.C. Naturalist 26(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1988c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report. B.C. Naturalist 26(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1988. B.C. Naturalist 27(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1988-89. B.C. Naturalist 27(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989a. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989b. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(4): 11-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 28(1): 6-9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1989-90. B.C. Naturalist 28(2): 10-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990c. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1990. B.C. Naturalist 28(3): 10-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1991a. British Columbia wildlife – spring [autumn] report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R. W. 1991b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(5): 8-9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1992. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 30(1): 8-10.
- Campbell, R. W., M. G. Shepard, and R. H. Drent. 1972a. Status of birds in the Vancouver area in 1970. Syesis 5: 137-167.
- Campbell, R. W., M. G. Shepard, and W. C. Weber. 1972b. Vancouver Birds in 1971. Vancouver Natural History Society Special Publication, Vancouver, British Columbia. 88pp.
- Campbell, R. W., M. G. Shepard, B. A. Macdonald, and W. C. Weber. 1974. Vancouver Birds in 1972. Vancouver Natural History Society Special Publication, Vancouver, British Columbia. 96pp.

- Campbell, R.W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, and M. C. E. McNall. 1990a. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 1 (Nonpasserines [Introduction, Loons through Waterfowl]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R.W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, and M. C. E. McNall. 1990b. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 2 (Nonpasserines [Diurnal Birds of Prey through Woodpeckers]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, M. C. E. McNall, and G. E. J. Smith. 1997. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 3 (Passerines [Flycatchers through Vireos]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, A. C. Stewart, and M. C. E. McNall. 2001. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 4 (Passerines [Wood-Warblers through Old World Sparrows]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R. W., and K. Kennedy 1965. An annotated list of birds of Mitlenach Island, June 23-August 27, 1965. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 13pp (Bibliography 2492).
- Campbell, R. W. and M. C. E. McNall. 1982. Field report of the Provincial Museum expedition in the vicinity of Kotcho Lake, northeastern British Columbia, June 11 to July 9, 1982. British Columbia Provincial Museum Unpublished Report, Victoria. 307pp.
- Campbell, R. W., and M. G. Shepard. 1973. Laysan Albatross, Scaled Petrel, Parakeet Auklet: additions to the list of Canadian birds. Canadian Field-Naturalist 87: 179-180.
- Campbell, R. W., and D. Stirling. 1968. Notes on the vertebrate fauna associated with a Brandt's Cormorant colony in British Columbia. Murrelet 49: 7-9.
- Campbell, R. W., and D. Stirling. 1971. A photoduplicate file for the British Columbia vertebrate records. Syesis 4: 217-222.
- Campbell, R. W., S. G. Sealy, T. R. Wahl, and R. P. Walker. 2008. Status of Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*) in British Columbia with notes on its occurrence in Canada and the continental United States. Wildlife Afield 5(1): 3-11.
- Candido, P. 2006. First record of the Sedge Wren in British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 14: 21-24.
- Cannings, R. A. 1975. Interpretation Assessment of Naikoon Provincial Park. Part 1. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Tlell. 236pp.
- Cannings, R. A., R. J. Cannings, and S. G. Cannings. 1987. Birds of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria. 420pp.
- Cannings, R. J. 1975. Natural history report: Cape Scott Park. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 80pp. (Bibliography 2552).
- Cannings, R. J. 1989. Common Black-headed Gull: Second Vancouver Record. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 18: 14-15.
- Cannings, R. J. (2001, June 15). Chestnut-sided Warbler on McKinney Road, Oliver. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/4289>

- Cannings, R. J. (2004, March 30). Loggerhead Shrike in Penticton. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/8937>
- Cannings, R. J. (2008, April 24). Possible Ferruginous Hawk near Vernon. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/18780>
- Cannings, R. J. (2009 May 29). Eastern Bluebird at Fort Nelson. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/21361>
- Cannings, R. J. (2010, January 30). The ice beaches of Penticton. (Online chat group). Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/18378>
- Cannings, R. J. (2010, August 20). Russell's report from the waters off Triangle Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14134>
- Cannings, R. J. (2010, September 1). Re: [bcintbird] Heather Trail; Manning Park. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/24098>
- Cannings, R. (2009, February 7). *9 GULL sp. on 1 ROOF! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/20389>
- Cannings, R. (2009, April 21). Ferruginous Hawk-Kelowna. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/20949>
- Cannings, R. (2010, August 30). RBA: Chestnut-sided Warbler in Revelstoke [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/24221>
- Cannings, R. (2010, September 18). RBA: Chestnut-sided Warbler in Revelstoke. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/24221>
- Cannings, R. (2010, September 20). Re: Great Shearwater photo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15511>
- Cannings, R. (2011, May 22). RBA: Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in Cawston. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/05/rba-blue-gray-gnatcatcher-in-cawston.html>
- Cannings, R. (2011, May 29). RBA: HERMIT WARBLER near Powell River (May 29th). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/05/rba-hermit-warbler-near-powell-river.html>
- Cannings, R. (2011, June 6). June 5th--BROWN THRASHER in New Hazelton. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/06/june-5th-brown-thrasher-in-new-hazelton.html>
- Cannings, R. (2011, June 30). Crested Caracara seen over Revelstoke!!! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/06/crested-caracara-seen-over-revelstoke.html>
- Cannings, R. (2011, September 26). RBA: BLACK-THROATED BLUE WARBLER (Okanagan). [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/09/rba-black-throated-blue-warbler.html>
- Cannings, R. (2011, October 3). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, October 11). PROTHONOTARY WARBLER in Vernon, BC! [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/10/prothonotary-warbler-in-vernon-bc.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, October 23). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, November 24). RBA: PAINTED BUNTING! [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/11/rba-painted-bunting.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, November 27). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, November 28). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2011, December 26). BLACK-THROATED BLUE WARBLER in Penticton. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/12/black-throated-blue-warbler-in.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, February 15). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, March 7). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, March 9). Mottled Petrels in BC waters. [Web log post]. Retrieved from http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012_03_01_archive.html

Cannings, R. (2012, April 18). Apr 12--SAGE SPARROW in Kelowna [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/04/apr-12-sage-sparrow-in-kelowna.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, April 25). Lesser Goldfinch in Lillooet [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/04/lesser-goldfinch-in-lillooet.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 5). May 5—Loggerhead Shrike in Creston. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/may-5-loggerhead-shrike-in-creston.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 8). May 7--CHESTNUT-COLLARED LONGSPUR [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/may-6-chestnut-collared-longspur.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 10). Black-throated Sparrow [On line Blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 14). May 13, 15—White-faced Ibis in Creston. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/28375>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 18). May 14--SEDGE WREN in Penticton. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/may-14-sedge-wren-in-penticton.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 21). Lesser Goldfinch in Princeton . [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/lesser-goldfinch-in-princeton.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, May 28). May 17-27: Acorn Woodpecker in Merritt. [Web blog post]] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/may-17-27-acorn-woodpecker-in-merritt.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, June 1). Broad-tailed Hummingbird in the Blaeberry. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/05/broad-tailed-hummingbird-in-blaeberry.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, June 27). Broad-tailed Hummingbird near Cranbrook. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/06/broad-tailed-hummingbird-near-cranbrook.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, July 1). Blue-grey Gnatcatcher near Pemberton. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/07/blue-grey-gnatcatcher-near-pemberton.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, August 1). Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, August 2). Short-tailed Albatross. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/>

Cannings, R. (2012, August 19). Aug 16-18--Black-headed Gull (Sechelt). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/08/aug-16-black-headed-gull-sechelt.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, September 17). Sep 15--Sprague's Pipit near Cranbrook. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/09/sep-15-spragues-pipit-near-cranbrook.html>

Cannings, R. (2012, November 3). Nov 1--ASH-THROATED FLYCATCHER in Revelstoke. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2011/11/nov-1-ash-throated-flycatcher-in.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, April 20). April 13 – Hooded Oriole. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/04/april-13-hooded-oriole.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, May 10). WHITE-FACED IBIS near Cranbrook! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/05/white-faced-ibis-near-cranbrook.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, May 22). RBA: Male Lark Bunting in Edgewood, BC [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/05/rba-male-lark-bunting-in-edgewood-bc.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, May 29). Loggerhead Shrike. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, May 29). Revelstoke Lark Bunting. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/05/revelstoke-lark-bunting.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, May 30). Black-throated Sparrow at Osoyoos (May 30). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/05/black-throated-sparrow-at-osoyoos.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, June 1). BC Pelagic report: Paul Lehman. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/06/bc-pelagic-report-paul-lehman.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, June 6). June 6--Another Lark Bunting! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/06/june-6-another-lark-bunting.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, June 6). Yellow Rail: Peace Region and Far North [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/peace-region-and-far-north.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, June 15). June 13-15: Brown Thrasher--North Coast. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/06/june-13-15-brown-thrasher-north-coast.html>

- Cannings, R. (2013, June 21). June 21—Another Lark Bunting! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/06/june-21-another-lark-bunting.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, July 4). Possible SUMMER TANAGER in Prince George. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/07/possible-summer-tanager-in-prince-george.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, July 11). HAWAIIAN PETREL in BC waters. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/07/hawaiian-petrel-in-bc-waters.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, July 11). Black-throated Blue Warbler (Princeton). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/07/black-throated-blue-warbler-princeton.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, July 31). RBA: Crested Auklet photographed near Tofino!!! (July 30 + Aug 1). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/07/rba-crested-auklet-photographed-near.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 4). Aug 4—Red-necked Stint at Boundary Bay. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/aug-4-red-necked-stint-at-boundary-bay.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 6). Great Shearwater and Scripps's Murrelet in BC. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/great-shearwater-and-scripps-murrelet.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 13). Ferruginous Hawk near Golden. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/aug-11-ferruginous-hawk-near-golden.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 26). Prairie Warbler in Revelstoke. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/aug-23-prairie-warbler-in-revelstoke.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 29). Aug 23-24: Brown Booby in Hecate Strait. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/aug-23-24-brown-booby-in-hecate-strait.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 10). Sep 4-- Brown Booby near Nootka Island. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-4-brown-booby-near-nootka-island.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 12). Great Shearwater(s), Crested Auklet, and more cool birds in BC waters. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/great-shearwaters-crested-auklet-and.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 14). Crested Auklet in Victoria. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/crested-auklet-in-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, Sept 15). Sept 15—Chestnut-sided Warbler found 20+km off Ucluelet. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-15-chestnut-sided-warbler-found.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 22). Sept 22—Hooded Oriole in Jordan River. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-22-hooded-oriole-in-jordan-river.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 25). Blue-footed Booby off Stubbs Island. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/blue-footed-booby-off-stubbs-island.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 25). Red-throated Pipit on Vancouver Island. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-25-red-throated-pipit-on-vancouver.html>

- Cannings, R. (2013, September 26). Sept 26—Oriental Turtle-Dove near Tofino. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-26-oriental-turtle-dove-near-tofino.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 27). Central BC and North Coast Updates: Red-throated Pipits (2). [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/central-bc-and-north-coast.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 2). Dickcissel near Victoria. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/dickcissel-near-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 7). *DOVEKIE*--First record for British Columbia! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/dovekie-first-record-for-british.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 13). Oct 12--YELLOW WAGTAIL in Royston, Vancouver Island. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-12-yellow-wagtail-in-royston.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 14). Central BC and North Coast Updates: Whooping Crane (2). [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/central-bc-and-north-coast.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 16). Oct 16--YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO at Vaseux Lake. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-16-yellow-billed-cuckoo-at-vaseux.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 17). Oct 17--BROWN THRASHER near Tofino [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-17-brown-thrasher-near-tofino.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, October 26). Oct 26--LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL in Penticton [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-26-lesser-black-backed-gull-in.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, November 2). Nov 1-2--Ash-throated Flycatcher in Prince George! [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/11/nov-1-2-ash-throated-flycatcher-in.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, November 7). Okanagan & Southern Interior Updates: Lesser Black-backed Gull. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, November 15). Nov 12/13--One more BROWN BOOBY for BC. [Web Blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/11/nov-1213-one-more-brown-booby-for-bc.html>
- Cannings, S. R. 1972. Brown Thrasher in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 86: 295.
- Carl, G. C. 1942. Another record of the King Eider in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 23: 62.
- Carlson, B. (2013, June 7). LEAST AUKLET, THICK-BILLED MURRE, MANX SHEARWATER. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/4772>
- Carlson, B. (2013, July 16). BC offshore Pelagic Summary, 11 & 16 July. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/4948>
- Carter, J. (2010, May 11). Tennessee Warbler? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14299>
- Carter, J. (2010, December 27). Victoria visit-eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16437>

- Carter, H. R. and S. G. Sealy. 2005. Who solved the mystery of the Marbled Murrelet? *Northwestern Murrelet* 86: 2-11.
- Carter, H., S. K. Nelson, S. G. Sealy and G. B. V. Vliet. 2011. Occurrence of Kittlitz's Murrelets south of the breeding range along the west coast of North America. *Northwestern Naturalist* 92: 186-199.
- Carver, M. (2003, June 16). Western Scrub-Jay. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/1859>
- Cecile, D. 2000. Fall season- British Columbia/Yukon. *North American Birds* 54: 93-94.
- Cecile, D. 2001a. Winter season – British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 55: 215-218.
- Cecile, D. 2001b. Spring season– British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 55: 342-346.
- Cecile, D. 2001c. Spring season: March 1 – May 31, 2001 – British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Field Notes* 55: 343-346.
- Cecile, D. 2002a. Fall season-British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 92-95.
- Cecile, D. 2002b. Winter season– British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 212-214.
- Cecile, D. 2002c. Summer season – British Columbia – Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 474-475.
- Cecile, D. 2003a. Fall season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 105-106.
- Cecile, D. 2003b. Winter season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 244-246.
- Cecile, D. 2003c. Spring season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 393-393.
- Cecile, D. 2003d. Summer season – British Columbia & Yukon . *North American Birds* 57: 534-535.
- Cecile, D. 2004a. Fall season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 129-130.
- Cecile, D. 2004b. Winter season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 270-271.
- Cecile, D. 2004c. Spring season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 421-422.
- Cecile, D. 2004d. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 587-588.
- Cecile, D. 2005a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 133-134.
- Cecile, D. 2005b. Winter season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 311-312.
- Cecile, D. 2005c. Spring season-British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 482-483.
- Cecile, D. 2005d. Summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 642-643.
- Cecile, D. 2006a. Fall season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 124-126.
- Cecile, D. 2006b. Winter season – British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 60: 274-275.
- Cecile, D. 2006c. Spring season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 424-425.

- Cecile, D. 2006d. Summer season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 568-569.
- Cecile, D. 2007a. Fall season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 124-126.
- Cecile, D. 2007b. Winter season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 314-315.
- Cecile, D. 2007c. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 497-498.
- Cecile, D. 2008a. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 93-95.
- Cecile, D. 2008b. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 605-606.
- Charlesworth, C. 1994. White-faced Ibis in Kelowna. *B. C. Field Ornithologist* 4(2):1 6.
- Charlesworth, C. 2001. A Great-tailed Grackle in Kelowna, British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 10: 108-109.
- Charlesworth, C. (2002, March 19). Loggerhead Shrike in Osoyoos. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/5324>
- Charlesworth, C. (2003, June 5). Okanagan Valley (BC) Rare Bird Alert – June 5 update 9(Loggerhead Shrike). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/7139>
- Charlesworth, C. (2004, September 2). Okanagan Valley (BC) Rare Bird Alert- Sept 2 update. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/10143>
- Charlesworth, C. (2006, July 16). Chestnut-sided Warbler in Kelowna. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/15330>
- Charlesworth, C. (2010, March 20). RBA-Loggerhead Shrike on White Lake Road. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/23082>
- Charlesworth, C. 2010a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 64: 103-105.
- Charlesworth, C. 2010b. winter and spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 64: 100-103.
- Charlesworth, C. 2010c. summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 64: 636-637.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 146-149.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011b. Winter season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 329-330.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011c. Spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 504-505.
- Charlesworth, C. 2011d. Summer season– British Columbia: *North American Birds* 65: 77-78.
- Charlesworth, C. 2012. Summer season-British Columbia: *North American Birds* 66: 721.
- Charlesworth, C. (2012, December 18). Dec 16 to Jan 10, RBA: BRAMBLING in Summerland. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/12/dec-16-rba-brambling-in-summerland.html>
- Charlesworth, C. (2012, December 18). RBA: BRAMBLING. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012/12/rba-another-brambling-this-time-in.html>

- Charlesworth, C. (2013, January 7). RBA-Lesser Blacked-backed Gull (1 adult). [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>
- Charlesworth, C. (2013, January 26). RBA-Lesser Blacked-backed Gull (1 adult). [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>
- Charlesworth, C. (2013, January 27). RBA-Brown Thrasher in Cranbrook. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/01/rba-brown-thrasher-in-cranbrook.html>
- Charlesworth, C. (2013, February 2). Brambling - Late report of immature. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>
- Charlesworth, C. (2013, April 27). RBA – Sage Sparrow. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/okanagan-southern-interior.html>
- Clay, J. O. 1949. The Lewis's Woodpecker. *Victoria Naturalist* 5(7): 81.
- Clements, J. F., T. S. Schulenberg, M. J. Iliff, B. L. Sullivan, C. L. Wood, and D. Roberson. 2012. The eBird/Clements checklist of birds of the world: Version 6.7. Retrieved from <http://www.birds.cornell.edu/clementschecklist/downloadable-clements-checklist>
- Clulow, G. (2010). Atlassing Heckman Pass and Anahim Lake Areas. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/23768>
- Clulow, G. (2013, January 13). Probable Red-flanked Bluetail - New Westminster. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/3687>
- Constable, T. (2009, November 7). Black-headed Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13733>
- Cooke, F. and C. Smith 1995. Migration Monitoring at Triangle Island in 1995. Centre for Wildlife Ecology, Simon Fraser University, Unpublished Report, Burnaby. pp 9.
- COSEWIC 2003. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Short-tailed Albatross *Phoebastria albatrus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vi + 25 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm)
- COSEWIC 2004. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Pink-footed Shearwater *Puffinus creatopus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vii + 22 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm).
- Cowan, I. McT. 1939. Black Phoebe in British Columbia. *Condor* 41: 123.
- Cowan, I. McT. 1940. Bird records from British Columbia. *Murrelet* 21: 69-70.
- Cowan, I. McT. and P. W. Martin. 1954. A new northern record of the Xanthus Murrelet, *Brachyrhampus hypoleuca*. *Murrelet* 35: 50.
- Cowan, I. McT. 1955. The Whooping Crane. *Bulletin of the Vancouver Natural History Society* 95: 3.
- Cox, D. G. 1946. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 2(7): 104-107.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966a. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 449-453.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966b. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 539-542.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966c. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 591-595.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 67-72.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 448-452.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 532-535.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 596-600.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 78-83.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 468-472.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 567-571.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 638-642.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 94-99.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 508-513.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 615-619.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 684-688.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 82-88.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 530-533.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 635-638.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 708-711.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 95-100.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 614-619.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 787-793.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 895-899.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 107-111.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 644-648.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972d. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 105-110.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 652-656.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 809-812.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 27: 908-911.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 93-98.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974b. The winter season -northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 679-684.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 840-845.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974d. The nesting season -northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 28: 938-943.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 105-112.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 730-735.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 29: 897-902.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975d. The nesting season –northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 29: 1020-1025.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 112-117.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 755-760.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 878-882.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976d. The nesting season –northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 992-996.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 212-216.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 364-367.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 1037-1041.
- Cruickshank, I. (2012, November 1). Re: RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Cattle Pt. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21975>
- Cruickshank, I. (2013, October 8). Another Red-throated Pipit at Rocky Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25054>
- Cruickshank, I. and R. Melcer. 2010. Observation of a Red-shouldered Hawk on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, during fall migration. *British Columbia Birds* 20:41-44.
- Cumming, R. A. 1926. Vancouver notes. *Migrant* 3: 43-44.
- Cumming, R. A. 1932. Birds of the Vancouver district, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 13: 1-15.
- Curson, J., D. Quinn, and D. Beadle. 1994. *Warblers of the Americas: An Identification Guide*. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York. 252pp.
- Davidson, A. R. 1950. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 6(9): 106.
- Davidson, A. R. 1952a. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 8(9): 106.
- Davidson, A. R. 1952b. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 9(6): 71-72
- Davidson, A. R. 1954a. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 11(1): 10, 12
- Davidson, A. R. 1954b. Birds at Clover Point. *Victoria Naturalist* 11(4): 45-46.
- Davidson, A. R. 1955a. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 12(1): 8, 12
- Davidson, A. R. 1955b. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 12(5): 57-58.
- Davidson, A. R. 1956a. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 13(4): 50, 52.

- Davidson, A. R. 1956b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(5): 61-62.
- Davidson, A. R. 1956c. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(6): 74, 76.
- Davidson, A. R. 1957. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(7): 85, 86.
- Davidson, A. R. 1958. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist. 15(2): 26-27.
- Davidson, A. R. 1960a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 90.
- Davidson, A. R. 1960b. A Dickcissel in Victoria, Victoria Naturalist 17 (4): 58.
- Davidson, A. R. 1964. Rare Bird. Victoria Naturalist 20 (8): 101.
- Davidson, A. R. 1966. Annotated list of the birds of southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 23pp.
- Davidson, A. R. 1977. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 34(2): 20.
- Davidson, A.R. 1978. A rare bird for Victoria. Victoria Naturalist 34 (6): 78.
- Davidson, A. R. 1980. Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Victoria Naturalist 37(3): 51.
- Davidson, A. R. 1985. Bird reports, owls and the S.P.C.A. Victoria Naturalist 41(5): 62.
- Davidson, A. R. and C. J. Owen. 1952. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 8(7): 80-81.
- Davidson, G. S. 1993. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1992. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-19.
- Davidson, G. S. 1994. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1993. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-20.
- Davidson, G. S. 1995. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1994-1995. British Columbia Birds 5: 2-22.
- Davidson, G. S. 1999. B.C. Field Ornithologists Bird Records Committee report for 1996-1997. British Columbia Birds 9: 15-18.
- Davidson, G. S. 2005. Current status of Black-throated Blue Warbler in British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 2(2): 85-89.
- Davidson, G. S. 2007a. Current status of Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4(1): 38-42.
- Davidson, G. S. 2007b. First breeding record for Chestnut-sided Warbler in British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4(2): 277-278.
- Davidson, G. S. and L. van Damme. 1987. First British Columbia record of the Black-throated Blue Warbler, *Dendroica caerulescens*. Canadian Field-Naturalist 101: 104-105.
- Davis, P. 2005. Identification and natural history of the Red-faced Cormorant. Birding 37: 638-648.
- Dawe, N. K. 1973. Sighting of a Bar-tailed Godwit at George C. Reifel Waterfowl Refuge. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 1: 110-111.

- Dawe, N. K. 1976a. Flora and fauna of the Marshall-Stevenson Wildlife area. Canadian Wildlife Service Report, Delta, British Columbia. 201pp. (Bibliography1862).
- Dawe, N. K. 1976b. A Gray-headed Junco in British Columbia. Murrelet 57: 51.
- Derbyshire, D. 2000. A REPORT ON MIGRATION MONITORING AT ROCKY POINT: FALL 2000: ROCKY POINT BIRD OBSERVATORY. 26 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Di Corrado, C. (2009, May 10). Rare Bird: Summer Tanager in Blue River BC. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/21157>
- Dickinson, J. C. 1953. Report on the McCabe collection of British Columbia birds. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 109(2): 123-211.
- Dorsey, J. 1996a. Vancouver Rare Bird Records Committee Report, 1990 and 1991. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 25: 16-22.
- Dorsey, J. 1996b. Vancouver Rare Bird Records Committee Report 1992 and 1993. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 25: 66-70.
- Dorst, A. (2001, April 30). Tofino Update. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/668>
- Dorst, A. (2001, May 13). Marbled Godwits & Frigatebird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/687>
- Dorst, A. (2001, October 24). A worthwhile bird stroll [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>
- Dorst, A. (2005, June 15). Frigatebird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9514>
- Dorst, A. 2006. Whip-poor-will (*Caprimulgus vociferous*): A new species for British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 3: 16-17
- Dorst, A. (2006, June 7). Chestnut-sided Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/773>
- Dorst, A. (2006, September 13). Brown Thrasher at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1458>
- Dorst, A. (2006 October 2). Long-billed Murrelet details [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6862>
- Dorst, A. 2007. A noteworthy record of Xantus's Murrelet near Tofino, British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4: 68-70
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 25). Long Beach Airport Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8506>
- Dorst, A. (2009, May 26). Tofino Update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10853>

- Dorst, A. (2009, September 28). Prairie Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11960>
- Dorst, A. (2010, May 24). Bristle-thighed Curlew at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14679>
- Dorst, A. (2010, July 5). Great Crested Flycatcher. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14745>
- Dorst, A. (2010, October 26). Mystery Bird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15878>
- Dorst, A. (2011, May 24). Snowy Egret in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/17735>
- Dorst, A. (2011, September 20). Chestnut-sided Warbler seen at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18661>
- Dorst, A. (2012, June 20). West coast birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21135>
- Dorst, A. (2013, April 24). Willet and Black Phoebe at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23716>
- Dorst, A. (2013, October 11). Orchard Oriole at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/25093>
- Dunn, J. and K. Garrett. 1997. A Field Guide to Warblers of North America. Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York. 656pp.
- Dunn, J. and D. Beadle. 1998. Longspurs: Identification and distribution in basic plumage. *Birders Journal* 7: 68-93.
- Eastman, D. S. 1974. White-faced Ibis photographed in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 354.
- e-bird Canada (2012, November 4). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Tropical Kingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, January 27). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Western Scrub-Jay. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/canada/alert/summary?sid=SN35713>
- e-bird Canada (2013, February 17). Explore data: Canada Range Map: Snowy Plover in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/snoplo5?neg=true&env.minX=-129.3511204505799&env.minY=48.18807014906423&env.maxX=-120.12260482557991&env.maxY=50.95497283798072&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, June 27). Explore data: Canada Range Map: Ruby-throated Hummingbird. [Online database]. Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/canada/map/rthhum?neg=true&env.minX=-149.677734375&env.minY=39.061849134291535&env.maxX=75.849609375&env.maxY=61.079544234557304&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, June 27). Explore data: Canada Range Map: Yellow Rail. [Online database]. Retrieved from

<http://ebird.org/ebird/canada/map/yelrai?neg=true&env.minX=-149.677734375&env.minY=39.06184913429156&env.maxX=-75.849609375&env.maxY=61.079544234557325&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

- e-bird Canada (2013, February 18). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Lesser Goldfinch. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, March 8). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Black Phoebe. [Online database]. Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, May 3). Explore data: Canada Range Map: Sage Sparrow in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/sagspa?bmo=1&emo=12&byr=2009&eyr=2013>
- e-bird Canada (2013, May 13). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Costa's Hummingbird. [Online database]. Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, May 31). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Ruby-throated Hummingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, June 21). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Ruby-throated Hummingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, July 1). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Costa's Hummingbird. [Online database]. Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, July 14). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Green-tailed Towhee. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, September 26). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Summer Tanager. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, October 3). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Red-throated Pipit. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- Elliott, K. and W. Gardner. 1997. Vancouver Birds in 1995. Vancouver Natural History Society, British Columbia. 92pp.
- Erskine, A. J. 1960. Three sight records of unusual birds in the Vancouver, B.C. area. *Murrelet* 41: 9.
- Erskine, A. J. 1964. Bird migration during April in southern British Columbia. *Murrelet* 45: 15-22.
- Erskine, A. J. and G. S. Davidson. 1976. Birds in the Fort Nelson lowlands of northeastern British Columbia. *Syesis* 9: 1-11.
- Escott, N. G. 1994. Ontario's first Black-throated Sparrow with a review of extralimital records in Canada and eastern North America. 3: 289-293.
- Etzkorn, J. and J. Etzkorn. 2004. Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): A New Species for British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 1:64-65.
- Fannin, J. 1891. Check-list British Columbia birds. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 49pp.

- Fannin, J. 1895. The Emperor Goose in British Columbia. *Auk* 12:76.
- Fannin, J. 1898. A preliminary catalogue of the collections of natural history and ethnology of the Provincial Museum, Victoria, British Columbia. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 196pp.
- Fenneman, J. (2001, September 16). Saturday's Pelagic Trip [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/957>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, September 12). Comox Valley bonanza [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3659>
- Fenneman, J. (2005, September 8). RBA: Blackburnian Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9906>
- Fenneman, J. 2012. E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia: Blue-winged Warbler [efauna.bc.ca]. Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis, Department of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. [Accessed: 08/15/2013]
- Fenneman, J. and R. Toochin. 2012. The identification and occurrence of King Eider in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/KingEiderinBC.pdf>
- Findlay, J. (2013, September 12). Vancouver and Fraser Valley Updates: Western Scrub-Jay. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- Findlay, J. (2013, September 30). Vancouver and Fraser Valley Updates: Western Scrub-Jay. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- Findley, C. (2011, June 27). Black Phoebe in Sidney [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18057>
- Fix, D. 1984. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 948-952.
- Flahaut, M.R. 1953. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 7: 230-231.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 47-50.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955b. The winter season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 277-280.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955c. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 350-353.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955d. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 395-397.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 47-50.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956b. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 357-358.

- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956c. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 10: 395-397.
- Flickr. (2013, January 28). Brown Thrasher. [Online web site] Retrieved from <http://www.flickr.com/photos/soaringgull/8421162748/in/photostream/>
- Fleming, J. H. 1907. The Fulvous Tree-Duck in British Columbia. Ottawa Naturalist, 20:213.
- Force, M. 2001. Probable Red-faced Cormorant in British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 249-252.
- Force, M. 2002. Research cruises and slippery pelagics: A probable Whiskered Auklet in British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 52-57.
- Force, M., K. Morgan and J. Jantunen. 2006. Manx Shearwater in British Columbia: comments of a pioneering seabird. Wildlife Afield 3: 5-11.
- Franken, R. J. and C. S. Gillies. 2001. Second confirmed occurrence of Red-headed Woodpecker *Melanerpes erythrocephalus* in British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 11: 17-20.
- Fraser, D. 1986a. Summary: winter bird report, southern Vancouver Island – December 1, 1985 – February 28, 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 16-20.
- Fraser, D. 1986b. Summary. Spring bird report, Southern Vancouver Island -- March 1, 1986 to May 31, 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43(1): 10-12.
- Fraser, D. 1986c. Vancouver Island Nesting Season bird report summary—June 1 to July 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43(2): 5-7.
- Fraser, D. 1987a. Vancouver Island Winter Bird Report – December 1, 1986-February 28, 1987. Victoria Naturalist : 43(6)14-15.
- Fraser, D. 1987b. Summary -- Spring bird report, Vancouver Island, March 1, 1987 to May 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44(3): 13-15.
- Fraser, D. 1988a. Summary – Summer Bird Report Vancouver Island – June1 to July 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44 (4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988b. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : 1 December 1987 to 29 February 1988. Victoria Naturalist 45(1): 8-9.
- Fraser, D. 1988c. Summary -- Summer bird report Vancouver Island, June 1 to July 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44(4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988d. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : the Fall migration August 1 to November 30, 1987. Victoria Naturalist. 44(5): 16-18.
- Fraser, D. 1989a. Summary of Vancouver Island Fall Bird Report August 1-November 30, 1988. Victoria Naturalist 45(6): 19-20.
- Fraser, D. 1989b. Vancouver Island bird report: the nesting season, 1 June – 31 July 1989. Victoria Naturalist 46 (3): 12-13.
- Gaston, A. J. and I. L. Jones. 1998. The Auks: *Alcidae*. Bird Families of the World. Oxford University Press, New York.

- Gatten, J. (2006, October 26). List Addition from VNHS Birder's Night (AKA) Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1934>
- Gatten, J. (2011, May 29). Possible Lesser Nighthawk at Whiffin Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17828>
- Gatten, J. (2012, April 25). Stilts still at Maber Flats [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20572>
- Gatten, J. (2013, December 30). Patagonia Picnic Table In Effect: DICKCISSEL in Port McNeill [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/12/patagonia-picnic-table-in-effect.html>
- Gehlen, P. 1994. Great-tailed Grackle in British Columbia. *B. C. Field Ornithologist* 4(1) : 17.
- Gehlen, P. 2000. A Piping Plover in Vernon: A probable first for British Columbia. *Birder Journals* 9: 237-239.
- Geoffray, P. (2010, September 28). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15588>
- Geoffray, P. (2012, October 7). Black-throated Blue Warbler in Powell River. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21834>
- Gibson, A. (2012, May 20). White-faced Ibis. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/28375>
- Gibson, G. C. 2002. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2001. 16 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Gibson, D. D, L. H. DeCicco, R. E. Gill Jr., S. C. Heinl, A. J. Lang, T. G. Tobish Jr., and J. J. Withrow. 2013. Checklist of Alaska Birds. 19th Edition: 2013. [Online Resource] Retrieved from <http://www.universityofalaskamuseumbirds.org/products/checklist.pdf>
- Gillespie, G. 1992. Ash-throated Flycatcher in Nanaimo. *Thrush* 4(2): 17-18.
- Gissing, A. 1959. Black-billed Cuckoo observed in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 40: 12.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1955. Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, British Columbia. Pages 85-94 *in* National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 136, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1961. First Canadian record of the Black-throated Sparrow. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 75:162.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1966. The birds of Canada. National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 203, Ottawa, Ontario. 428pp.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1986. The Birds of Canada, revised edition. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, ON. 595 pp.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1978a. Bird Observations. August 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1978b. Bird Observations. September 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979a. Bird Observations. October 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(4): 55.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979b. Bird Observations. January 1979. *Victoria Naturalist* 35 (5): 75.

- Goodwill, M. E. 1979c. Bird Observations. February 1979. Victoria Naturalist 35 (6): 89.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979d. Bird Observations. March 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 89.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979e. Bird Observations. April 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979f. Bird Observations. May 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979g. Bird Observations. June 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979h. Bird Observations. July 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979i. Bird Observations. August 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979j. Bird Observations. September 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1980a. Bird Observations. October 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1980b. Bird Observations. November 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M. E. and J. E. V Goodwill. 1988. Terek Sandpiper in British Columbia, Canada. American Birds 42: 177.
- Goodwill, J. E. V. 1981. Curlew Sandpiper at Metchosin Lagoon. Victoria Naturalist 38(2): 19-20.
- Grant, J. 1966. The Red-headed Woodpecker near Vernon, British Columbia. Murrelet 47: 45.
- Gray, S. (2005, October 3). Brambling! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10026>
- Greenfield, T. 1991. Sightings over the summer. Marsh Wrenderings 13(6):1.
- Greenfield, T. 1997. Birds of the Sunshine Coast – a checklist. Sunshine Coast Natural History Society, Sechelt, British Columbia. Leaflet.
- Greenfield, T. (2010, January 1). Birds of Decade 2000-09. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/sunshinecoastbirding/message/2182>
- Grissing, A. 1959. Black-Billed Cuckoo Observed in British Columbia. The Murrelet 40 (1): 12
- Grunberg, H. 1983. The nesting season- northwestern Canada region. American Birds 37: 1005-1007.
- Guernsey, V. 1980. A rare bird. Victoria Naturalist 37:30.
- Guiguet, C. J. 1952. Report on the Francios-Ootsa Lake area visited in June 1951. Pages B15-B18 in Provincial Museum of Natural History and Anthropology Report from the Year 1951, Victoria, British Columbia.
- Guiguet, C. J. and A. B. Clemens. 1952. Another record of Crested Mynah on Vancouver Island. Victoria Naturalist 9(5): 52-53.
- Guzman, J. R., and M. T. Myres. 1983. The occurrence of shearwaters (*Puffinus spp.*) off the west coast of Canada. Can. J. Zoo. 60: 2064-2077.

- Hamel, P. and M. Hearne. 1994. A Wood Sandpiper at Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands: First record for Canada. *Birders Journal* 3: 257-260.
- Hamel, P. 2004. Magnificent Frigatebird hitches a ride to Prince Rupert. *Birders Journal* 75: 29-31.
- Hamel, P., M. Hearne, M. Williams, and R. Toochin. 2013. First record of Eurasian Crane (*Grus grus*) for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/EurasianCrane-RT-v.pdf>
- Hamilton, R. A., M. A. Patten and R. A. Erickson. (editors). 2007. *Rare Birds of California: A work of the California Bird Records Committee*. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, California.
- Hardy, G. 1947. Bird notes from Saanich, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Murrelet* 28: 37-38.
- Hardy, G. 1958. Bird notes from Saanich. *Victoria Naturalist* 15(2): 21 & 33-34.
- Harris, R. D., J. E. O'Neill, R. W. Mosher, and G. Freeman. 1965. Report on a cooperative survey on the Duck Lake, (Creston, BC) wetlands, with management recommendations - 1965. Can. Wildlife Service Delta, B.C. Unpublished report.
- Harrington, A. (2012, July 25). Costa's Hummingbird. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/central-bc-and-north-coast.html>
- Harrington, A. (2013, November 5.) Sunshine Coast Update: Tropical Kingbird. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/sunshine-coast.html>
- Harrington-Tweit, B. and P. W. Mattocks. 1985. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 39: 953-956.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1978. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 32: 1199-1203.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1979. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 33: 890-893.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1980. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 35: 922-925.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1981. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 35: 970-973.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1984. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 38: 1054-1056.
- Harrington, A. (2013, February 3). BC Brambling #5. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/02/bc-brambling-5.html>
- Harrison, P. 1983. *Seabirds: An Identification Guide*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hatter, J. 1960. Baikal Teal in British Columbia. *Condor* 62: 480.
- Halverson, L. (2001, January 30). Whooper Swan. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ekootenaybirds/message/71>

- Halverson, L. (2004, April 16). Weekend birding. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ekootenaybirds/message/1224>
- Hasegawa, H. and A. R. Degange. 1982. The Short-tailed Albatross, *Diomedea albatrus*, its status, distribution and natural history. *American Birds* 36: 806-814.
- Hatler, D. F. 1973. Chestnut-collared Longspur in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 87: 66.
- Hatler, D. F., R. W. Campbell, and A. Dorst. 1978. Birds of Pacific Rim National Park. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Occasional Paper No.20.
- Hay, R. B. 1976. An environmental study on the Kitimat region with special reference to the Kitimat River estuary. Canadian Wildlife Service Unpublished Report, Delta, British Columbia. 85pp.
- Hay, R. 1987. Birds of the Sooke Estuary and adjacent waters. *Victoria Naturalist* 43(4): 4-10.
- Hayman, P., J. Marchant and T. Prater. 1986. Shorebirds: An Identification Guide to the waders of the world. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 412pp.
- Hearne, M. and J. M. Cooper. 1987. Aleutian Tern (*Sterna aleutica*), a new bird for Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 101: 589-590.
- Hearne, M. and P. Hamel. 1997. A possible Long-toed Stint at Sandspit, Queen Charlotte Islands. *Birders Journal* 6: 200-201.
- Heindel, M. 1999. The Yellow Wagtail in North America: a summary of its occurrence and notes on identification. *Birders Journal* 8: 182-193.
- Heinl, S. C. and A. W. Piston. 2009. Birds of the Ketchikan Area, Southeast Alaska. *Western Birds* 40 (2): 54-144.
- Hentze, N. (2000, September 8). Comox Valley Rarities [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/138>
- Hentze, N. (2001, October 27). Somebody pinch me [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1045>
- Hentze, N. (2002, September 21). Was I in the Comox Valley or Iona? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2286>
- Hentze, N. (2003, October 24). Comox Valley Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3901>
- Hentze, N. (2008, September 2). Re: Sabine's Gull (also a Little Gull in Vanderhoof) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/19546>
- Hentze, N. (2008, October 12). RBA: Little Gull in Vanderhoof (again). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/19754>
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965a. The fall migration – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 68-71.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965b. The winter season – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 409-412.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965c. The spring migration – northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 505-507.

- Hocken, R. (2005, October 8). Northern Wheatear [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10051>
- Holder, P. 1991. Cross-Canada Round-Up: October to November 1991. Birders Journal 1: 68-73.
- Holder, P. 1992a. Cross-Canada Round-up: December 1991 and January 1992-British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 149-156.
- Holder, P. 1992b. Black-tailed Gull in Canada. Birders Journal 1: 184-186.
- Holdom, M. W. 1948. Immature Snowy Egret(?) (*Leucophoyx thula*) at Crescent, B.C. Canadian Field-Naturalist 62: 125.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1968a. Birds for the record, January and February 1968. Victoria Naturalist 24(7): 93.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1968b. Birds for the record, April to June 1968. Victoria Naturalist 25(1): 9
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1969a. Birds for the record, April to July 1969. Victoria Naturalist 26(1): 8-9.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1969b. Birds for the record, August to October 1969. Victoria Naturalist 26(3): 34-35.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970a. Birds for the record, December 1969 and January 1970. Victoria Naturalist 26(6): 74.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970b. Birds for the record, March and April 1970. Victoria Naturalist 26(9): 122.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970c. Birds for the record, April to August 1970. Victoria Naturalist 27(1): 15.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970d. Birds for the record, August and September 1970. Victoria Naturalist 27(2): 31.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970e. Birds for the record, September and October 1970. Victoria Naturalist 27(3): 47.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970f. Birds for the record, October and November 1970. Victoria Naturalist 27(4): 63.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971a. Birds for the record, October, November and December 1970. Victoria Naturalist 27(5): 75.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971b. Birds for the record, December 1970 and January 1971. Victoria Naturalist 27(6): 91
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971c. Birds for the record, January and February 1971. Victoria Naturalist 27(7): 107
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971d. Birds for the record, February and March 1971. Victoria Naturalist 27(8): 123.
- Hornbeck, G. E. and R. Wershler. 2007. Extra-limital observations of Sedge Wren and other birds in northeastern British Columbia and southwestern Northwest Territories. British Columbia Birds 16: 32-39.
- Hosford, H. 1974. Bird Reports, July 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(1): 7-8.

- Hough, J. 1996. Pine and "Baypoll" Warblers: plumage variation and identification problems. *Birding* 28: 284-291.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1994a. Identification of Manx-type Shearwaters in the Eastern Pacific. *Western Birds* 25: 169-177.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1994b. Magnificent and Great Frigatebirds in the eastern Pacific. *Birding* 26: 400-415.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1996. Identification at sea of Cook's, De Filippi's, and Pycroft's Petrels. *Western Birds* 27: 57-64.
- Howell, S. N. G. 2001. Field identification of *Archilochus* hummingbirds. *Birders Journal* 10: 26-48.
- Howell, S. N. G. 2003. *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Howell, S. N. G. and J. Dunn. 2007. *A Reference Guide to Gulls of North America*. The Peterson Reference Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Howie, R. (1999, December 22). CBCs. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/927>
- Howie, R. (2000, May 1). Re: [bcintbird] sightings. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/1691>
- Howie, R. (2012, July 24). Belated Little Gull report. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/28672>
- Hughes, W. M. 1954. The Ash-throated Flycatcher at Vancouver, British Columbia. *Condor* 56: 224.
- Hunn, E. S. 1978. Black-throated Sparrow vagrants in the Pacific Northwest. *Western Birds* 9: 85-89.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1978. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 390-394.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1979. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 33: 206-209.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1980. The spring migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 807-810.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1981. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 35: 216-219.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1982. The autumn migration – Northern Pacific coast region. *American Bird* 36: 208-211.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1983. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 214-218.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1984. The fall migration- northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 236-240.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1985. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 39: 92-96.

- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1986. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 40: 321-324.
- Innes, D. W. 1993. Little Blue Heron at Courtenay: second record for British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds* 3: 20-21.
- Innes, D. W. and M. Innes. 1995. Plumage and songs of a putative hybrid between Hermit and Townsend's Warblers found in the Alberni Valley, Vancouver Island. *British Columbia. B.C. Birds* 5: 12-14.
- Innes, D. W. 1997. A swan for British Columbia. *B.C. Naturalist* 35(3): 5-6.
- Irving, E. B. 1953a. Birds at Carmanah Point. *Victoria Naturalist* 10(2): 19-22.
- Irving, E. B. 1953b. Birds of Carmanah. (part 2) *Victoria Naturalist* 10(3): 28-31.
- Jackett, N. (2008, May 21). Port Alberni – Campbell River birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7332>
- James, P. C. and H. Richardson. 1982. A fourth Brown Thrasher record for British Columbia. *Murrelet* 63: 96-97.
- Jaramillo, A. 1994. Siberian Accentor – New to Canada. *Birders Journal* 3: 93-98.
- Jerma, R. R. 1973. Birds of Port Coquitlum. Port Coquitlum, British Columbia. 59pp.
- Jewett, S. G. 1929. The Wedge-tailed Shearwater off the Coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Auk* 46: 224.
- Jobin, L. 1952. Records of *Somateria mollissima V-nigra* on the mainland of British Columbia. *Murrelet* 33: 12.
- Johns, B., V. Bopp, E. Stanley, and J. Bowling. 2008. First confirmed sighting of Whooping Cranes in British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds* 18: 27-29.
- Johnston, M. 2009. Record of A Lesser Goldfinch in South-Central Interior of British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 6: 20-22.
- Johnson, J. and B. Tweit. 1989. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 43: 1358-1361.
- Jones, I. L. and F. Cooke 1994. Migration Monitoring at Triangle Island in 1994. Centre for Wildlife Ecology, Simon Fraser University, Unpublished Report, Burnaby. pp 28.
- Kautesk, B. M. 1981. Second record of the Spotted Redshank for Western Canada. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 10: 16-17.
- Kautesk, B.M. 1982. Baird's Sparrow at Vancouver: First records for British Columbia. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 11: 61-63.
- Kautesk, B. M. 1985. A possible sighting of the Little Curlew. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 14: 12-13.
- Kautesk, B. M., and D. Jensen. 1986. Yellow Wagtail at Burnaby Lake: First record for British Columbia. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 15: 16-17.
- Kautesk, B. M., R. E. Scott, D. S. Aldcroft and J. Ireland. 1983. Temminck's Stint at Vancouver, British Columbia. *American Birds* 37: 347-349.

- Kelso, J. E. H. 1926. Birds of the Arrow Lakes, West Kootenay, British Columbia. *Ibis* 2: 689-723.
- Kennedy, J. (2012, December 24). Brambling. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- Kennedy, J. (2013, March 3). Fraser Valley birds: Sage Sparrow [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html> [Accessed on March 3, 2013]
- Kennedy, J. (2013, April 26). DICKCISSEL (Photographed and Confirmed). Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- Kennedy, J. (2013, May 29). Loggerhead Shrike. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- Kenyon, J. K., K. H. Morgan, M. D. Bentley, L. A. McFarlane Tranquilla, and K. E. Moore. 2009. Atlas of Pelagic Seabirds off the west coast of Canada and adjacent areas. Technical Report Series No. 499. Canadian Wildlife Service Pacific and Yukon Region, British Columbia.
- Kenzie, R. A. 1996. Acorn Woodpecker – A First for Canada? *Birders Journal* 5(4): 205-206.
- Kermode, F. 1904. Catalogue of British Columbia birds. British Columbia Museum, Victoria. 69pp.
- Kermode, F. 1928. The Lichtenstein Kingbird on Vancouver Island. *Condor* 30: 251.
- Kermode, F. 1923. Notes on the occurrence of the Plumed Egret (*Mesophoyx intermedia*) in British Columbia. *Can. Field-Nat.* 37:64–65.
- King, B. 1981. The field identification of North American pipits. *American Birds* 35: 778-788.
- Kime, F. 1994. Month of the Siberian Accentor. *B.C. Field Ornithologist* 4(2):8-9.
- Kime, F. and D. Kime. 1995. Observations of Siberian Accentors at Tappen British Columbia. *B.C. Birds* 515-516.
- Kimm, J. (2011, November 3). RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Jordan River [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19000>
- Kimm, J. (2012, January 18). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, August, 19). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, November 17). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Parakeet Auklet [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, May 27). Report of Hooded Oriole yesterday in Victoria. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24115>
- King, J. 2002. The Ivory Gull in Delta, British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 11: 20-22.
- Kinley, T. 1989. Rare woodpecker spotted. *B.C. Naturalist* 27(3):16.

- Kimpton, F. 1993. Thrasher seen at sloughs. Valley Echo, 20 June 1993, Windermere, British Columbia.
- Laing, H. M. 1932. Unusual record of Scarlet Tanager. Canadian Field-Naturalist 46: 209.
- Laing, H. M. 1942. Birds on the coast of central British Columbia. Condor 44: 175-181.
- Lancaster, B. (2011, June 2). Putative Red-shouldered Hawk sighting. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/25919>
- Lehman, P. and J. L. Dunn. 1985. A little-known species reached North America. American Birds 39: 247-250.
- Lethaby, N. 2000. The identification of Long-billed Murrelet in alternate plumage. Birding 32: 438-444.
- Levesque, P. (2013, September 15). 15 Sept WildResarch Pelagic Trip. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/5413>
- Lethaby, N. and J. Bangma. 1998. Identifying Black-tailed Gull in North America. Birding 30: 470-483.
- Lewington, I., P. Alstrom and P. Colston. 1992. A Field Guide to the Rare Birds of Britain and Europe. Domino Books Ltd., Spain. 448pp.
- Lien, C. 1923. Birds killed by a light-house. Murrelet 4: 8-10.
- Lis, G. (2013, November 5). Help with warbler ID please. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/5794>
- Louth, K. (2013, March 31). Western Scrub Jay in North Delta [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/4291>
- Lynn, A. (2010, November 7). Tropical Kingbird at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/16005>
- McConnell, S. D., R. van den Driessche, T. D. Hooper, G. L. Roberts and A. Roberts. 1993. First occurrence and breeding of Sprague's Pipit, *Anthus spragueii* for British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 107: 222-223.
- McDonald, C. (2012, December 17). Slaty-backed Gull. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-and-fraser-valley.html>
- McDonald, C. (2013, May 23). Ash-throated Flycatcher, Agassiz. [Web blog post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/05/ash-throated-flycatcher-agassiz-bc.html>
- McDonald, C. (2013, October 29). *Great Crested Flycatcher October 29. [Online web blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/ash-throated-flycatcher-october-29.html>
- McDonald, I. 1997. A Blue Rock-Thrush *Monitcola solitarius* in British Columbia. Birders Journal 6: 162-163.
- McKay, B. (2005, July 24). RBA: Loggerhead Shrike Mt. Kobau. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/12900>
- McKay, B. (2009, April 22). Loggerhead Shrike Oliver. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/20956>
- McKay, E. 1993. Misdirected thrush treat for bird watchers. The Langley Advance, 20 January 1993.

- McKee, B. T. and R. S. Terrill. 2004. Dark Shearwaters in the Northeast Pacific. *Birding* 36: 598-607.
- McLaren, P. L., and M. A. McLaren. 1973. A sight record of the Ferruginous Hawk in British Columbia. *Blue Jay* 31: 59.
- McMann, M. (2005, October 14). SWHA & FEHA. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/3247>
- McMann, M. (2007, October 9). FEHA. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/4988>
- McNulty, F. 1966. The Whooping Crane: the bird that defies extinction. Clark, Irwin and Co., Ltd. Toronto. 190pp.
- McRuer, S. (2002, June 30) Hermit Warbler at Sproat Lake [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2011>
- MacDonald, B. A. 1978a. Curlew Sandpiper at Iona Island. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 6: 89-90.
- MacDonald, B. A. 1978b. Sighting of a Garganey at Iona Island. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 7: 18-19.
- MacDonald, G. (2013, January 3). Possible Arctic Loon Summerland. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/29494>
- MacKenzie, J. (2004, October 28). Another Bird for the Year List? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7266>
- MacKenzie-Grieve, R. C. and J. B. Tatum. 1974. Costa's Hummingbird, a new bird for Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 91-92.
- Macoun, J. and J. M. Macoun. 1909. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Ottawa. 761pp.
- Malling, K., O. and H. Larsson. 1995. Terns of Europe and North America. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Manson, T. (2003, May 18). Baird's Sparrow [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/6992>
- Marrion, A. H. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 90.
- Marven, D. 1992. Black-throated Sparrow: new to Vancouver Island, B.C. *Birders Journal* 1: 290-291.
- Marven, D. (2000, August 30). Lark Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/119>
- Marven, D. (2001, April 11). Duncan Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/621>
- Marven, D. (2002, December 28). RBA Hooded Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2709>

- Marven, D. (2002, June 4). Snowy Egret [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1910>
- Marven, D. (2004, October 14). Dickcissel [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7097>
- Marven, D. (2005, June 25). RBA Blue-gray Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9559>
- Marven, D. (2005, July 11). White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9494>
- Marven, D. (2006, April 2). Brambling Dates [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/53>
- Marven, D. (2007, January 2). Duncan X-mas count (wet) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2608>
- Marven, D. (2007, May 1). RBA Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4138>
- Marven, D. (2007, October 27). RBA: Myiarchus Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5574>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 4). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5693>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 28). Some Good Island Sightings for the List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5936>
- Marven, D. (2010, September 18). Big Shorebirds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15473>
- Marven, D. (2012, December 21). Slaty-backed Gull? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22571>
- Martell, M. (2008, October 26). RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8513>
- Martin, P. W. 1942. Notes on some pelagic birds on the coast of British Columbia. *Condor* 44: 27-29.
- Martin, P. W. and M. T. Myres. 1969. Observations on the distribution and migration of some seabirds off the outer coasts of British Columbia and Washington State, 1946-1949. *Syesis* 2: 241-256.
- Mattocks, P.W. 1984. The winter season – Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 349-351.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1985. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 39: 340-344.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1986. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 40: 1244-1248.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1988. The Autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 42: 121-126.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1989. The Autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 43: 157-161.

- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1978a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 245-250.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1978b. The spring migration - northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 1045-1049.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1980a. The fall migration - northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 191-194.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1980b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 299-302.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1982a. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 36: 323-325.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1982b. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 36: 886-888.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1983. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 903-906.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1984. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 236-240.
- Mattocks, P. W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 41: 132-136.
- Mattocks, P. W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987b. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 41: 478-482.
- Mattocks, P. W., B. Harrington-Tweit and E. Hunn. 1983. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 1019-1022.
- Melcer, R. (2009, August 20). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11543>
- Merilees, W. J. 1982. Chestnut-sided Warbler on Vancouver Island. *Thrush* 2:7.
- Merilees, W. J. 1992a. Hearing magpies in Nanaimo. *Thrush* 2(4): 22-23.
- Merilees, W. J. 1992b. Mitlenatch Island: part 1: the 1991 seabird census. *Victoria Naturalist* 49(1): 7-8.
- Message, S. and D. Taylor. 2005. *Shorebirds of North America, Europe and Asia: A Guide to Identification*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Millican, J. A. 1969. A Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 83: 62.
- Mlodinow, S. 1997. The Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*) in North America. *Birding* 29: 461-475.
- Mlodinow, S. 1999a. Common and King Eiders: vagrancy patterns in western North America. *Birders Journal* 8: 234-242.

- Mlodinow, S. 1999b. Spotted Redshank and Common Greenshank in North America. *North American Birds* 53: 124-130.
- Mlodinow, S. 2004. Manx Shearwaters in the north Pacific Ocean. *Birding* 36: 608-615.
- Monty, G. (2001, January 4). Nanaimo CBC [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/404>
- Monty, G. (2002, July 1). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2012>
- Monty, G. (2001, November 3). Brant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1082>
- Monty, G. (2002, September 25). Bird Tour [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2293>
- Monty, G. (2003, May 15). Northern Parula [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3106>
- Monty, G. (2003, July 21). The other side of the coin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3366>
- Monty, G. (2003, December 31). Gabriola additions [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4346>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 1). Scissor-tailed Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6081>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 20). Re: Nanaimo bird alert – White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6205>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 17). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6786>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 1). Tiebreakers from the west coast [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6952>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 3). Shorebirds at Hamilton Marsh [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6977>
- Monty, G. (2005, April 4). Possible Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8963>
- Monty, G. (2006, February 22). Re: Pelagic Birds – February 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11308>
- Monty, G. (2008, January 4). Another species for the 2007 VI List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6279>
- Monty, G. (2008, February 25). Possible RBA: Common Eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6615>

- Monty, G. (2008, November 15). RBA: Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8688>
- Monty, G. (2008, December 28). Ancient Murrelets and Odd Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8982>
- Monty, G. (2009, November 13). RBA: Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12375>
- Monty, G. (2010, June 3). RBA: Broad-winged Hawk and Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14526>
- Monty, G. (2013, October 6). Tropical Kingbird at Wickaninnish Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25024>
- Morgan, A. (2004, September 27). Tree Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6884>
- Morgan, K., S. Wallace, and G. Krause. 2009. First record of a Brown Booby in British Columbia, Canada, British Columbia Birds 19: 13-15.
- Morlan, J. 1981. Status and identification of forms of White Wagtail in western North America. Continental Birdlife 2: 37-50.
- Mullarney, K. and D. Zetterstrom. 2009. Birds of Europe. Second Edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Munro, J. A. 1915. Two new records for British Columbia. Auk 32: 107-108.
- Munro, J. A. 1924. Miscellaneous bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. Canadian Field-Naturalist 38: 147-150 and 175-177.
- Munro, J. A. 1925. Further bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. Canadian Field-Naturalist 39: 156-157.
- Munro, J. A. 1935. Recent records from British Columbia. Condor 37: 178-179.
- Munro, J. A. 1955. A record of the Least Bittern in British Columbia. Murrelet 36: 44.
- Munro, W. T. 1967. Occurrence of the Fulvous Tree-Duck in Canada. The Canadian Field-Naturalist, 81(2):151-152.
- Munro, J. A. and I. McTaggart-Cowan. 1947. A review of the bird fauna of British Columbia. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Special Publication No.2. , Victoria. 285pp.
- Murray, J. (2003, December 14). Possible White-tailed Kite...could it be true? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4256>
- Murray, J. 2007. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2006. 19 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2000, September 6). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/136>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, June 1). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5826>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6608>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, September 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6766>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005, February 15). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8448>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005, August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9852>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, March 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11476>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, October 29). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11965>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, March 7). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3368>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, November 11, 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5801>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, December 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6192>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 3). Nanaimo Bird Alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12573>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 10). Nanaimo Bird Alert, February 10, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6532>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, July 27). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird alert, July 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12904>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, January 4). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9144>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, February 15). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13320>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, May 9). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report – May 9, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13979>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, September 19). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14219>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, October 10). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14245>

- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, June 10). Nanaimo bird report, June 10, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15031>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, June 13). Nanaimo bird report, June 12, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14644>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, August 15). Nanaimo bird alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14715>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, August, 19, 2012). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15056>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, September 30). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15069>
- Nature Vancouver Bird Alert. (2013, October 4). Nature Vancouver Bird Alert, October 4. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/vanbcbirds/conversations/messages/5547>
- Newell, D. (2010, July 21). Do you know this birding hotspot in Martindale Flats Victoria? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14856>
- Newell, D. (2013, May 3). Little Gull Active Pass [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23813>
- Nygren, E. 1990. Snowy Plover: First record for the Qualicum National Wildlife Area. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 19: 12-13.
- O'Brien, M., R. Crossley, and K. Karlson. 2006. The Shorebird Guide. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York. 477pp.
- Ogle, S. (2007, August 4). Tatlayoko – rare bird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/17288>
- Onley, D. and P. Scofield. Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World. Princeton Field Guides. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Orcutt, L. 1967. Intermediate naturalists and busy birders. Vancouver Natural History News 134: 5-8.
- Osborne, J. (2011, April 26). Tofino bird sightings [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14565>
- Olsen, K. M. and H. Larsson. 2004. Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998a. Rare sightings : White-winged Dove (*Zenaidura macroura*). Victoria Naturalist 54(5): 8.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998b. Another rare bird in Victoria (Sage Sparrow). Victoria Naturalist 54(6):12.
- Parham, H. J. 1937. A nature lover in British Columbia. Witherby, London. 292pp.
- Parish, P. (2006, May 21). Mt. Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/650>

- Paterson, A. 1992. An Extraordinary Backyard. *Birders Journal* 1: 339-342.
- Paterson, A. 1994. The Tofino Falcated Teal. *Birders Journal* 3: 240-241.
- Paterson, A. (2007, October 15). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5454>
- Paul, A. 1965. Sight Records of Virginia's Warbler and Field Sparrow in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 46: 17.
- Paulson, D. 1993. *Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest*. UBC Press, Vancouver
- Paulson, D. 2005. *Shorebirds of North America: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. 362pp
- Pavan, C. (2000, September 23). BCFO Pelagic Trip Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/146>
- Pearce, D. 1996. VNHS Rare Bird Committee. *Victoria Naturalist* 53(3): 11.
- Pearse, T. 1923. Some notes on the 1923 spring migration on Vancouver Island. *Murrelet* 4: 6-8.
- Pearse, T. 1936. A Record of the Passenger Pigeon in British Columbia. *Auk* 53:446-447.
- Pearse, T. 1948. The 1948 spring migration at Comox, B.C. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 5:29-32.
- Peterson, S. (2008, July 21). RBA****White-tailed Kite [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12882>
- Plath, T. 1998. A Crested Caracara at Drury Inlet, British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 215-216.
- Plath, T. 2000. Vancouver Bird records Committee Report 1994-1998. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 29: 41-57.
- Plowden-Wardlaw, W. J. 1941. Birds collected off the west coast of Vancouver Island. *Murrelet* 22: 27.
- Poll, D. M., M. M. Porter, G. L. Holroyd, R. M. Wershler, and L. W. Gyug. 1984. Ecological land classification of Kootenay National Park, British Columbia. Volume 2: wildlife resource. Alberta Institute of Pedology, University of Alberta, Edmonton. 260pp.
- Poole, F. 1966. Birds of the North Pacific. *Sea Swallow* 18: 71-74.
- Pomfret, B. 2010. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory Fall 2010. 12 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Porter, M. 2001. White-tailed Kites at Rocky Point Bird Observatory. *Victoria Naturalist* 57(6): 16
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995a. The Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 1. *Birding* 27: 283-290.
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995b. Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 2. *Birding* 27: 371-381.
- Poynter, G. A. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 89.

- Poynter, G. A. 1972. British Columbia record of Snowy Plover. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 1:69-70.
- Preece, W. H. A. 1925. An Ivory Gull, *Pagophila alba* Gunn., observed at Victoria. British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 39: 175-176.
- Prior, R. 1983. Sightings: "Bewick's" Tundra Swan. Victoria Naturalist. 39(5): 73.
- Racey, K. 1950. The Steller's Eider in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 64: 51.
- Racey, K. 1958. Bird Notes from Huntingdon, B.C. The Murrelet 39: 25.
- Rand, A. L. 1943. On some British Columbia birds. Canadian Field-Naturalist 57: 60-63.
- Ratcliffe, N. and C. Barbraud. 2010. The first confirmed record of Great Shearwater *Puffinus gravis* for British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 20:44.
- Richardson, F. 1970. A North American record of the Bristle-thighed Curlew outside Alaska. Auk 87: 815.
- Richardson, F. 1971. Birds of Grant Bay and Browning Inlet, northwest Vancouver Island, British Columbia: a years phenology. Murrelet 52: 29-40.
- Ricker, W. E. 1937. (Christmas Bird Count census, 1936.) Vedder Crossing, British Columbia. December 28, 1936. Can. Field-Nat. 51:27
- Ritcey, C. (1999, June 27). Chestnut-sided Warbler, Tranquille. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/311>
- Roberts, A. 1973. Birds of the Cariboo. Williams Lake Field Naturalists Club, Williams Lake. 11pp.
- Roiias, S. (2012, October 2). Blue-grey Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21799>
- Roiias, S. (2012, November 10). Tropical Kingbird at Panama Flats today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22056>
- Roberson, D. 1980. Rare Birds of the West Coast of North America. Pacific Grove: Woodcock Publications.
- Roberson, D. 1996. Identifying Manx Shearwaters in the northeastern Pacific. Birding 28: 18-33.
- Roberson, D. and S. F. Bailey. 1991a. Cookilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. American Birds 45: 399-403.
- Roberson, D. and S. F. Bailey. 1991b. Cookilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. American Birds 45: 1067-1081.
- Roberts, L. 1967. An unmistakable rare visitor. Victoria Naturalist 24(3): 29.
- Robins, N. (2001, January 16). Red-faced Cormorant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/430>
- Robins, N. (2007, May 2). Wednesday bird walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12168>

- Robins, N. (2007, November 16). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12459>
- Robins, N. (2008, August 30). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12971>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 11). Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13154>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Tuesday Bird Walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/13168>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13165>
- Robins, N. (2012, October 7). Nanaimo bird report, October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/15072>
- Rockwell, L. (2012, October 22). RBA: possible Western Scub Jay in Summerland. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/29034>
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2000. Spring 2000 sightings of interest [Online message board] Retrieved from http://www.islandnet.com/~rpbo/rpbo_sightings.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001a. RPBO Sightings for 2001[Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2001 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002a. RPBO Sightings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2002.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2002.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003a. RPBO Sightings for 2003[Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003b. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2004. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2004.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2005. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2005.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2006. Rocky Point Bird Observatory Sightings and Updates [Online Blog] Retrieved from <http://rpbo-updates3.blogspot.ca/>
- Rogers, C. B. W. 1959. Birds observer this past season-1958. Bulletin of the Vancouver Natural History 108: 2-3.

- Rogers, T. H. 1965. The nesting season- northern Rocky Mountain-intermountain region. Audubon Field Notes 19:564-567.
- Rogers, T. H. 1984a. The winter season –northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. American Birds 38: 337-340.
- Rogers, T. H. 1984b. The spring migration - northern Rocky Mountain-intermountain region. American Birds 38: 936-939.
- Rogers, T. H. 1984c. The nesting season- northern Rocky Mountain-intermountain region. American Birds 38: 1041-1044.
- Rogers, T. H. 1986. The winter season – northern Rocky Mountains- intermountain region. American Birds 40: 304-306.
- Rogers, T. H. 1987. The autumn migration - northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. American Birds 41: 463-466
- Rogers, T. H. 1989. The winter season –northern Rocky Mountain-Intermountain region. American Birds 43: 342-345.
- Rogers, J. 2005. Identifying McKay's Bunting. Birding 37: 618-626.
- Roiias, S. (2012, November 1). Elegant Tern at Cattle Point! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21974>
- Routledge, D. (2012, November 14, 2012). Comox Valley – Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) seen Nov 14... [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22111>
- Salt, W. R. 1972. Western records of the Chestnut-sided Warbler. Canadian Field-Naturalist 86: 390-391.
- Sanger, G. A. 1973. New northern record for Xantus's Murrelet. Condor 75: 253.
- Saunders, C. (2004, July 1). Re: RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6077>
- Saunders, C. (2005, May 26). Mt Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9405>
- Saunders, C. (2008, September 29). RBA – Black-throated Blue Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8275>
- Saunders, C. (2009, August 9). Potential Hermit Warbler. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11398>
- Saunders, C. (2010, May 9). RBA.....Red-throated Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14266>
- Saunders, C. (2013, October 4). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25004>

- Sauppe, B., B. A. MacDonald, and D. M. Mark. 1978. First Canadian and Third North American record of the Spoon-billed Sandpiper (*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*). *American Birds* 21: 1062-1064.
- Sauer, J. R., S. Schwartz, and B. Hoover. 1996. *The Christmas Bird Count Home Page. Version 95.1. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD*
- Sealy, S. G. and R. W. Nelson 1973. The occurrences and status of Horned Puffin in British Columbia. *Syesis* 6: 51-55
- Sealy, S. G., H. R. Carter, W. D. Shuford, K. D. Powers and C. A. Chase. 1991. Long distance vagrancy of the Asiatic Marbled Murrelet in North America, 1979-1989. *Western Birds* 22:145-155.
- Schnider, B., D. Beacher, and T. Stevens. 1971, Schuswap Lake Nature House Annual Report (1971). British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 15pp.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957a. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 50-53.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957b. The winter season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 287-289.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957c. The nesting season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 425-426.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958a. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 52-54.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958b. The spring migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 377-379.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958c. The nesting season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 435-436.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1959. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 13: 57-58.
- Scott, G. 1973. Avifauna of the Vermillion Pass burn. B. SC. Thesis, University of Calgary, Alberta. 60pp.
- Sharpe, B. E. 2012. The California Condor in northwestern North America. *Western Birds* 43: 54-89.
- Shepard, M. G. 1972. First occurrence of the Chestnut-sided Warbler in British Columbia. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 1: 5-6.
- Shepard, M. G. 1974. British Columbia birds – winter season 1973-1974. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 3: 4-11.
- Shepard, M. G. 1975a. British Columbia birds – summer, 1974. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 3: 32-38.
- Shepard, M. G. 1975b. British Columbia birds – spring 1975. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 4: 41-44.
- Shepard, M. G. 1975c. British Columbia birds – July to September 1975. *Vancouver Natural History Society. Discovery* 4: 67-69.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976a. British Columbia birds – autumn 1975. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 5: 10-13.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976b. British Columbia birds – January to March 1976. *Vancouver Natural History Society. Discovery* 5: 30-32.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976c. British Columbia birds –April to June 1976. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 5: 48-50.

- Shepard, M. G. 1976d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(1): 7-8.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(2): 28-29.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976f. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(3): 38-39.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976g. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(4): 59-60
- Shepard, M. G. 1976h. Notes on the Laysan Albatross, New Zealand Shearwater, and Skua in the north Pacific Ocean. Murrelet 57: 48-49.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977a. British Columbia birds –July to September 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 65-67.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977b. British Columbia birds –October to December 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 6: 18-20.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977c. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(5): 68-69
- Shepard, M. G. 1977d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(7): 88.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(8): 102.
- Shepard, M. G. and R. L. Millikin. 1994. Report on a pilot project for migration monitoring at Rocky Point, British Columbia. 35pp.
- Shepard, M. G. 1995. Fall summary report (1995) for the Rocky Point migration monitoring station. 35pp.
- Shepard, M. G. 1998. The summer season – British Columbia – Yukon region. North America Birds 52: 493-494.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 92-94.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 198-199.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999c. Spring migration: March 1 – August 31, 1999-British Columbia. North American Birds 53: 318-319.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999d. The winter season – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 423-424.
- Shepard, M. G. 2000. Fall migration – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Birds 54: 93-94.
- Shepard, M. G. (2004, June 26). Additions, mainly from northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6052>
- Shepard, M. G. (2004, July 18) A whack of birds for the July list from Northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6185>
- Shepard, M. G. (2004, October 9). Possible Brown Thrasher on Ten Mile Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7042>

- Shepard, M. G. (2008, July 20). RBA: Elegant Tern [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7716>
- Shepard, M. G. (2013, January 10). RBA: yup Brambling. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22756>
- Sheepway, D. (2009, December 15). Scrub-Jay. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/sunshinecoastbirding/message/2131>
- Sherrington, P. 1994. Yellow Rail in Yoho National Park. *British Columbia Birds* 4: 15-16.
- Shuttleworth, D. 2008. Sighting of apparent Whooper Swan on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds*, 18:32-35.
- Siddle, C. 1988. The spring migration- northwestern Canada region. *American Birds* 42: 462-463.
- Siddle, C. 1990. The winter season – British Columbia and Yukon region: *American Birds* 44: 312-317.
- Siddle, C. 1991a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 45:142-145.
- Siddle, C. 1991b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds* 45:306-308.
- Siddle, C. 1991c. The spring migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 45: 486-489.
- Siddle, C. 1992a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 46: 139-142.
- Siddle, C. 1992b. The winter season – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 46: 303-306.
- Siddle, C. 1992c. The summer season – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 46: 1167-1170.
- Siddle, C. 1993a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 47: 136-139.
- Siddle, C. 1993b. The summer season – British Columbia/Yukon *American Birds* 47: 1141-1143.
- Siddle, C. 1994a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds*, 48: 142-144.
- Siddle, C. and J. Bowling. 1993. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds* 47: 445-447.
- Sinclair, P. H., W. A. Nixon, C. D. Eckert, N. L. Hughes (eds.) 2003. *Birds of the Yukon Territory*. U.B.C. Press, Vancouver, British Columbia. 596pp.
- Sirk, G. 1972. The third occurrence of King Eider in British Columbia. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 1: 36.
- Sirk, G. P., Ch. W. Gronau and F. C. Zwickel. 1993. *Birds of Cortes and Mitlenach Islands British Columbia: A checklist with seasonal graphs*. Published by the authors, Whaletown.
- Slater, B. (2001, October 14). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1020>
- Slater, B. (2003, October 23). Tropical Kingbird – Ucluelet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3876>

- Slater, B. (2004, August 22). Tofino Airport Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6497>
- Slater, B. (2004, October 17). West Coast Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7123>
- Slipp, J. W. 1942. Vagrant occurrences of *Tyrannus melancholicus* in North America. *Auk* 59: 310-311.
- Slocombe, M. and L. Slocombe. 1971. Birds for the record, March and April 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(9): 134.
- Smith, D. W. and J. Ireland. 1992. First record of the Black-shouldered Kite for Canada. *Western Birds* 23: 177-178.
- Spear, L. B., M. J. Lewis, M. T. Myers, and R. L. Pyle. 1988. The recent occurrence of Garganey in North America and the Hawaiian Islands. *American Birds* 42: 385-392.
- Spitler, G. (1999, December 11). LOSH. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/83>
- Spitler, G. (2000, June 4). Annual Bird Walk. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/351>
- Spitler, G. 2007. First documented record of a Painted Bunting for the interior of British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 4(2): 278-279.
- Spitman, P. 1996. Blackburnian Warbler sighting – Fort Nelson area, British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5(1): 24-26.
- Sprague, J. (2004, February 10). King Eiders. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4691>
- Sprot, G. D. 1928. Notes from southern Vancouver Island. *Murrelet* 9: 20-21.
- Stevens, G. (2013, September 24). Scrub-Jays. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/5453>
- Stirling, D. 1960a. Sight records of unusual birds in the Victoria area for 1959. *Murrelet* 41: 10-11.
- Stirling, D. 1960b. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 90.
- Stirling, D. 1961. Sixty-first Christmas Bird Count – Victoria, B.C. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 102.
- Stirling, D. 1965. A sight record of Emperor Goose at Victoria, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 46: 36.
- Stirling, D. 1967. Ross's Gull *Rhodostethia rosea*, rarest of accidental stragglers. *Victoria Naturalist* 23: 49-50.
- Stirling, D. 1968. Sight record of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*, on southern Vancouver Island. *Murrelet* 49: 14.
- Stirling, D. 1971. A sight record of the Northern Wheatear in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 85: 258
- Stirling, D. 1972. Birds of Vancouver Island for birdwatchers. Published by the author, Victoria. 27pp. (Bibliography 307).

- Stone, W. 1899. A Study of the Type Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, with a Brief History of the Collection. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 51(1): 5-62
- Sturney, R. 2007. Ruby-throated Hummingbird at New Hazelton, British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 4(2): 271-273.
- Surfbirds.com. (2008, October 21) American "japonicas, American & Re-throated Pipit from Victoria, B.C. [Website]. Retrieved from <http://www.surfbirds.com/gallery/display.php?gallery=gallery10&start=1861>
- Swarth, H. S. 1924. Birds and mammals of the Skeena River region of the northern British Columbia. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 24: 315-394.
- Swarth, H. S. 1932. Status of the Baikal Teal in California. *Condor* 34: 259.
- Tabak, M. (2007, March 15). Vancouver Island Birding : RBA Horned Puffin at Ucluelet Lighthouse [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3466>
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1970. Experimental annual bird report for southern Vancouver Island 1969. Victoria Natural History Society Mineo, Victoria. 34pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1971. Bird report for southern Vancouver Island (1970). Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 64pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1972. Bird report - 1971 - for southern Vancouver Island . Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1973. Annual bird report - 1972 - for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2005. Annual bird report for 2005. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2006. Annual bird report for 2006. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2007. Annual bird report for 2007. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2008. Annual bird report – 2008 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 74pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2009. Annual bird report for 2009. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor) . 2010. Annual bird report – 2010 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 70pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2011. Annual bird report – 2011 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 92pp.
- Taverner, P. A. 1927. Some recent Canadian records. *Auk* 44: 217-228.
- Taylor, K. 1970. Least Flycatcher (journal of an observer). *Victoria Naturalist* 27(1): 8-9.

- Taylor, K. 1990. Ash-throated Flycatcher on southern Vancouver Island 46(7): 18.
- Taylor, K. 1993. The Red-throated Pipit in Canada. Birders Journal 2: 74-76.
- Taylor, K. 1994. A birders guide to Vancouver Island. Published by the author, Victoria, British Columbia. 106pp.
- Tkachuk, R. 2002. A Probable Arctic Loon sighting in British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 12: 10-13.
- Telosky, H. A. 1977. Ruby-throated Hummingbird reported on north-eastern Vancouver Island. Vancouver Natural History Society 6: 57-60.
- Thacker, T. L. 1948. Site record of Red-bellied Hawk at Hope, British Columbia. The Murrelet 29: 50.
- Todd, W. E. 1957. Acadian Flycatcher, a new bird for British Columbia. Condor 59: 211.
- Tomlinson, R. (2007, May 4). RBA: Loggerhead Shrike Oliver. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/16845>
- Toochin, J. 1978. First observation of the Spoon-bill Sandpiper (*Eurynorhynchus pygmeus*) in Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 7: 68-69.
- Toochin, R. 1995. A Great-crested Flycatcher at Triangle Island, British Columbia – first provincial record. Birder's Journal 4: 106-109.
- Toochin, R. 1996. A White-tailed Kite in Pitt Meadows. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 25: 77-78.
- Toochin, R. 1997a. A Common Eider in West Vancouver, British Columbia: A first Vancouver Record. Birders Journal 6: 137-141
- Toochin, R. 1997b. A Xantus's Hummingbird in British Columbia: A first Canadian record. Birders Journal 6: 293-297.
- Toochin, R. 1998. A Black-vented Shearwater first record for the Strait of Georgia. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 27: 64-67.
- Toochin, R. 1999. A Yellow Wagtail at Iona Island: a second Vancouver record. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 28: 33-34.
- Toochin, R. 2000. Hooded Warbler. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 29: 32-36.
- Toochin, R. 2012a. Checklist of the Rare Birds of the Vancouver Area: Casual and Accidental Records. Revised Edition. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BirdsRareVancouver%20X.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012b. Rare birds of the Juan de Fuca Strait checklist area (British Columbia). Revised edition. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BirdsRareJuandeFucaXZA.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012c. Rare birds of the upper Fraser Valley: Revised edition. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BirdsRareFraserValleyXZA.pdf>

- Toochin, R. 2012d. The occurrence and identification of Red-necked Stint in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-neckedStintinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012e. First confirmed record of Pine Warbler for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PineWarblerinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013a. First Photographic record of Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Long-billedMurrelet-RT-a.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013b. First Confirmed Least Auklet (*Aethia pusilla*) for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LeastAuklet-RT-b.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013c. Status and Occurrence of Ferruginous Hawk (*Buteo regalis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/FerruginousHawk-RT-1c.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013d. Status and Occurrence of Blackburnian Warbler (*Setophaga fusca*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BlackburnianWarbler-RT-d.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013e. Status and Occurrence of Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PrairieWarbler-RT-e.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013f. The Status and Occurrence of Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ScarletTanager-RT-f.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013g. A Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*) found in Boundary Bay, Delta: First Photographed juvenile record for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LittleStint-RT-g.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013h. First record of Oriental Greenfinch (*Chloris sinica*) for British Columbia and Canada. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/OrientalGreenfinch-RT-h.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013i. Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*) observations along Coastal British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PhiladelphiaVireo-RT-i.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013j. Status and Occurrence of Rustic Bunting (*Emberiza rustica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/RusticBunting-RT-j.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013k. First record of Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*) for British Columbia and Canada. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CitrineWagtail-RT-l.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013l. First record of the Red-flanked Bluetail (*Tarsiger cyanurus*) for British Columbia and Canada. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from

- <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-flankedBluetail-RT-m.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013m. First record of the Fieldfare (*Turdus pilaris*) for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Fieldfare-RT-n.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013n. Status and Occurrence of the Hermit Warbler (*Setophaga occidentalis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/HermitWarbler-RT-p.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013o. Status and Occurrence of the Orchard Oriole (*Icterus spurius*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/OrchardOriole-RT-q.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013p. Status and Occurrence of the Lesser Goldfinch (*Carduelis psaltria*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LesserGoldfinch-RT-u.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013q. Status and Occurrence of the Black-throated Sparrow (*Amphispiza bilineata*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-throatedSparrow-RT-s.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013r. Status and Occurrence of the Sagebrush Sparrow (*Artemisiospiza nevadensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SagebrushSparrow-RT-t.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2008. British Columbia rare bird records. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BCRareBirdListNovember 2008.pdf>.
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland. 2013a. Status and Occurrence of Arctic Loon (*Gavia arctica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ArcticLoon-RT-k.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland. 2013b. Status and Occurrence of the Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/StellersEider-RT-o.pdf>
- Toochin, R., P. Levesque. 2013. A Eurasian Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*) observation in Sooke: A Second Site Record for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/EurasianHobby-RT-w.pdf>
- Toochin, R., P. Levesque, and J. Fenneman. 2013. Rare Birds of Vancouver Island. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/RareBirdRecordsofVancouverIslandXZA.pdf>
- Toochin, S. (2011, May 9-13). Cruise Ship Pelagic Birding trip off BC: May 9-13, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17687>
- Toochin, S. (2011, September 30). BC fall pelagic cruise (via cruise ship) 17-22 September 2011. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/1136>
- Towers, J. (2007, July 26). Horned Puffin off Telegraph Cove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4772>

- Towers, J. (2010, July 10). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14585>
- Towers, J. (2012, June 24). Manx Shearwater. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21164>
- Tweit, B. 1988. The winter season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 43: 356-360.
- Tyson, D. 1993. A Dusky Thrush (*Turdus naumanni*) at Langley, BC: First Canadian record. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 22: 51-53.
- Tyson, D. 1998. Xantus's Hummingbird: First Canadian Record. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 27: 101-103.
- Tyson, D. (2012, June 6). Northern Parula - Loon Lake June 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/28509>
- Tyson, D. (2012, November 9). Black Phoebe @ Deas Island. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/3316>
- Van Buren, A. N. and P. D. Boersma. 2007. Humboldt Penguins (*Spheniscus humboldti*) in the Northern Hemisphere. *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 119(2): 284-287.
- Vance, H. 1966. Sixty-sixth Christmas Bird Count – Terrace, BC. *Audubon Field Notes* 20: 114.
- Van Damme, L. (2003, September 6). Sept 6 – Creston Valley Birds. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/1946>
- Van Damme, L. (2004, September 3). Creston Valley Birds. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/2538>
- Van Damme, L. (2007, May 16). Western Kingbird etc. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/4524>
- Van Damme, L. (2008, December 1). Creston Valley Birds. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/6331>
- Van Damme, L. (2009, June 10). Duck Lake. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/wkbirds/message/7060>
- Vermeer, K., R. Hay and L. Rankin. 1987. Pelagic seabird populations off southwestern Vancouver Island. *Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci.* No. 87:iii + 26p.
- Vermeer, K. R., K. R. Summers and D. S. Bingham. 1976. Birds observed at Triangle Island, British Columbia, 1974 and 1975. *Murrelet* 57: 35-42.
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 5). VNHS RBA report September 5, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/931>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 14). VNHS RBA report September 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/947>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 30). RBA Victoria – October 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1009>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, August 17). Victoria RBA update – August 16, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/884>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 6). Victoria RBA May 5, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1796>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 12). Victoria RBA May 12, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1829>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 6). Victoria RBA June 6, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1920>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002 June 14). Victoria RBA June 14/02 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1972>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert (Victoria) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2002>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2192>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, September 27). Victoria RBA Transcript. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2297>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, December 1). Fwd; Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2562>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, January 16). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2763>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, February 20). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2826>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 7). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3079>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3148>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 2). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3160>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 10). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3173>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, July 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3455>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, August 12). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3500>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, July 16). RBA Victoria, BC – July 16, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 26). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9156>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, August 11). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6389>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004 August 25). RBA Victoria, BC –August 25, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6531>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 9). Victoria, rba [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9028>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 6). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9615>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 15). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9656>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, August 2). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9718>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 9). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9913>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 10). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9916>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 16). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9950>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 18). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9956>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 22). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9975>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, November 9). RBA Victoria November 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10362>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 1). RBA Victoria, December 31, 2005 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10854>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 4). RBA Victoria, January 3, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10885>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/701>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 29). RBA Victoria, BC – May 28, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/708>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – May 30, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/725>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – June 4, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/758>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, July 8). RBA Victoria, BC – July 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1019>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, August 5). RBA Victoria, BC – August 5, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1231>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, September 9). RBA Victoria, BC – September 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1434>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 13). RBA Victoria, BC – October 12, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11935>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 14). RBA Victoria, BC – October 13, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1773>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 15). RBA Victoria, BC – October 14, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11938>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 20, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1860>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 17). RBA Victoria, BC – March 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12107>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 27). RBA Victoria, BC – March 27, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3628>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 9). RBA Victoria, BC – May 8 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12182>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 13). RBA Victoria, BC – May 13, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4251>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 17). RBA Victoria BC – May 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12202>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, June 3). RBA Victoria, BC – June 5, 2007-revision [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12223>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, July 11). RBA Victoria, BC – July 11, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12262>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 20). RBA Victoria, BC – August 20, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12313>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 23). RBA Victoria, BC August 22, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12316>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 28). RBA Victoria, BC August 27 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12967>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 26). RBA Victoria, BC – October 25, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12417>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 28). RBA Victoria, BC – October 28, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5592>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 31). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12431>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, December 1). RBA Victoria, December 1, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12476>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 12). RBA Victoria, BC – April 12, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7015>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 13). RBA Victoria, BC – April 13, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12678>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC – April 23, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12688>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 24). RBA Victoria, BC – April 24, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7119>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 26, 2008 (addendum) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12696>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12698>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 28). RBA Victoria, BC – April 28, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12722>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, May 3). RBA Victoria, BC – May 3, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12710>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, June 6). RBA Victoria, BC – June 6, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7449>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, July 28). RBA Victoria, BC July 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7812>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, August 15). RBA Victoria, BC August 14, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7918>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 10). RBA Victoria, BC September 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13012>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 19). RBA Victoria, BC September 18 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8192>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 21). RBA Victoria, BC Sept. 21, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8222>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, October 20). RBA Victoria, BC October 20, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8459>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC Thursday April 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13444>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 7). RBA Victoria, BC Thurs. May 7, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13475>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 26). RBA Victoria, BC Tuesday, May 26, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/13507>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, September 28). RBA Victoria, BC Monday September 28 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13668>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, October 23). RBA Victoria, BC – October 23, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12193>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 1). Victoria RBA, April 30, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13968>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 10). Victoria Rare Bird Alert, May 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13982>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 31). Victoria RBA, May 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14018>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, June 4). Victoria RBA, June 4, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14022>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, July 8). Victoria RBA, July 8, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14763>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, August 5). Victoria RBA, August 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14103>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15334>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 20). RBA Victoria, Monday, September 20 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14221>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, October 29). Victoria RBA, Friday, October 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15912>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 1). Victoria RBA, Monday, November 1, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15944>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 12). Victoria RBA, Friday, November 12, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16069>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, April 14). Victoria RBA, Monday, April 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17375>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 4). Victoria RBA, Wednesday, May 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17558>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, May 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14595>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 12). Victoria RBA, Thursday May 12 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17670>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, June 6). Victoria, RBA Monday, June 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17899>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 11). Victoria RBA, Monday, July 11 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18156>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 14). Victoria RBA, Thursday, July 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18183>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, August 29). Victoria RBA, Monday, August 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14736>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 5). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18538>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 23). Victoria RBA – Friday September 23 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18664>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 21, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14783>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 1). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14793>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 5). RBA Victoria, BC – November 5, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19030>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 29). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, November 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14835>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/19286>

- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14844>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 8). Victoria RBA, Thursday, December 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19310>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 17). Victoria RBA, Friday, December 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14863>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, January 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, January 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19611>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 9). Victoria RBA, Friday, March 9[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14931>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 19). Victoria RBA, Monday, March 19, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20140>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, April 11). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, April 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14975>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 21). RBA Victoria, BC – May 21, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20869>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15021>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 11). RBA Victoria, BC –June 11, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21091>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 17). RBA Victoria, BC –June 18, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21118>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 25). RBA Victoria, BC – June 24, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21173>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, October 7). RBA Victoria, BC – October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/121836>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, June 7). RBA Victoria, BC – June 7, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24213>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, October 25). RBA Victoria, BC – October 25, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25245>
- Wahl, T. R. , B. Tweit and S. Mlodinow. 2005. Birds of Washington: Status and Distribution. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Wallis, A. 1996. First record of Hooded Oriole for Western Canada. British Columbia Birds 6: 7-8.
- Ward, P. R. B. 1973. Further record of Snowy Plover in B.C. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 2: 80-81.

- Weber, W. C. 1977. A Skylark sighting on the B.C. Mainland, with a review of the species' status in B.C. and Washington. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 6: 22-23
- Weber, W. C. 1981a. Recent Rare Bird Sightings. *Wandering Tattler* 4(5): 9-13.
- Weber, W. C. 1982. Vancouver Bird Records Committee Report: First Annual Report. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 11: 110-115.
- Weber, W. C. 1985. Vancouver Bird Records Committee Report for 1982: *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 14: 51-55.
- Weber, W. C. 1992. Vancouver Bird Records Committee Report for 1989. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 21: 68-73.
- Weber, W. C. and B. M. Kautesk. 1975. A sight record of the Painted Redstart near Vancouver, British Columbia. *Western Birds* 6: 67.
- Weber, W. C. and M. G. Shepard. 1975. Sight record of the White Wagtail near Vancouver British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 89: 318-319.
- Weber, W. C. and R. W. Campbell. 1978. Occurrence of Smew in British Columbia, with comments on other North American Records. *American Birds* 32: 1059-1061.
- Weber, W. C. and E. S. Hunn. 1978. First Record for Little Blue Heron for British Columbia and Washington. *Western Birds* 9: 33-34.
- Weber, W. C. and R. J. Cannings. 1990. Fall season: August 1 – November 30, 1989- British Columbia and Yukon Region. *American Birds* 44: 144-149.
- Weber, W. C., R. J. Cannings, B. M. Kautesk, and R. R. Weber. 1981b. Second documented occurrence of the Black Phoebe in Canada. *Western Birds* 12: 101-102.
- Weber, W. C., M. K. Daly, and B. M. Kautesk. 1982. First Vancouver record of the Chestnut-collared Longspur. *Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery* 10: 94-95.
- Weismiller, A. and D. Weismiller. 1977. The seventy-seventh Audubon Christmas Bird Count – Terrace, B.C. *American Birds* 37: 45.
- West, G.C. 2008. *A Birder's Guide to Alaska*. American Birding Association, Colorado Springs, CO. 586 pp.
- Wild Research. (2012, May 1) Pelagic Trip Spring 2012. [Web log post] Retrieved from <http://www.wildresearch.ca/Pelagic2012Photos.html>
- Whittington, B. 1992. Red-tailed Tropicbird – A First for Canada. *Birders Journal* 1(6): 309.
- Whittington, B. 2003. Crested Auklet -- a new species for Victoria. *Victoria Naturalist* 60(3): 5.
- Williams, J. 1974a. Bird Reports, August 1974. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(2): 20-23.
- Williams, J. 1974b. Bird Reports, October 1974. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(4): 58-61
- Williams, J. 1975a. Bird Reports, November 1974. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(5): 77-81.

- Williams, J. 1975b. Bird Reports, January 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(7): 120-123.
- Williams, J. 1975c. Bird Notes, February 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(8): 136-139.
- Williams, J. 1975d. Bird Reports, March 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(9): 158-162.
- Williams, J. 1975e. Bird Reports, August 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(2): 29-31.
- Williams, J. 1975f. Bird Reports, September 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(3): 45-47.
- Williams, J. 1975g. Bird Reports, October 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(4): 55-58.
- Williams, J. 1976a. Bird Reports, November 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(5): 75-79.
- Williams, J. 1976b. Bird Reports, December 1975. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(6): 96-97.
- Williams, J. 1976c. Bird Reports, February 1976. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(8): 123-125.
- Williams, M. 1978. Bird surveys in the south Okanagan valley between Okanagan Falls and Osoyoos, May 29, 1978 to September 1978. Canadian Wildlife Service Unpublished Report, Delta. British Columbia. 121pp.
- Williams, M. Y. 1933. Fauna of the former Dominion Peace River block, British Columbia. Pages 14-22 in Provincial Museum of Natural History and Anthropology Report for the year 1932, Victoria.
- Wilson, A. 2005. Red-necked Stint: status and identification. *Birding* 37: 628-637.
- Wilson, G. (2009, January 17). Gull. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/20293>
- Wilson, G. (2009, June 3). RBA White-faced Ibis. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://pets.groups.yahoo.com/group/bcintbird/message/21401>
- Wood, C. 1976. First record of the Black-headed Gull for British Columbia. *Syeis* 9: 361.
- Wood, K. 1964. Holidays at Invermere. *Lake Windermere – Valley Echo*, August 27, 1964.
- Wright, K. G. 1997. Common Eider a fourth British Columbian record. *British Columbia Birds* 7: 13-14.
- Wright, K. G and J. B. Joy. 1998. A Black-headed Gull at Cape Lazo, British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 110.
- Wynja, M. (2011, September 2011). Tofino Airport Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18749>
- Yip, M. (2004, August 25). Possible Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6521>
- Yip, M. (2006, June 5). Vancouver Island Birds Blog, Lesser Nighthawk adult 50 miles offshore from Tofino, *Journal 167* [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://vancouverislandbirds.com/Journal167.html>
- Yip, M. (2006, November 5). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2086>

Yip, M. (2010, June 25). Possible RBA – Hooded Oriole [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14660>

Zettergreen, B. 1988. Rare bird sighting. The Golden Times, June 8, 1988: p8.

Zurowski, T. 1993. Mongolian Plover, first (possibly second) sighting in B.C. Victoria Naturalist 50(3): 9.